

Village of North Aurora, Illinois









Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 2021

Prepared by:

William D. Hannah Finance Director

Mandy Flatt
Accounting and Finance Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		P	AGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION			
Principal Officials Organizational Chart Letter of Transmittal Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	3	-	1 2 10 11
FINANCIAL SECTION			
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	12	-	14
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	15	-	28
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			
Government-Wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Activities Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary	29 31 37	-	32 33 34 35 36 38 39 40
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	43	-	41 42 86
Schedule of Employer Contributions			
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability			87 88
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund	89 91	-	90 92

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued Schedule of Investment Returns Police Pension Fund 93 Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefit Plan 94 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund 95 Route 31 TIF – Special Revenue Fund 96 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information 97 OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund 97 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual 97 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual 97 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual 97 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual 97 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual 97 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 87 Nonmajor Governmental Funds 100 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 87 Nonmajor Governmental Funds 100 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 88 Nonmajor Governmental Funds 100 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 110 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 111 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 111 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 111 Sperial Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 111 Insurance – Special Revenue Fund 111 Sperial Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 111 Snurance – Special Revenue Fund 111 Suntance – Special Revenue Fund 1		PAGE
Schedule of Investment Returns Police Pension Fund Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefit Plan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund General Fund General Fund Sobetial Supplementary Information OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry IIF – Special Revenue Fund North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 1111 North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund 1112 Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 1113 Insurance – Special Revenue Fund 1114 Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund 1115 Tourism – Special Revenue Fund 1116 Library – Debt Service Fund 1117 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 110 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 112 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 113 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 114 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 115	FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued	
Police Pension Fund 93	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued	
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefit Plan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund General Fund General Fund General Fund Police Station – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Sperry Tip – Special Revenue Fund Sperry Debt Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Sperry Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual		
Retiree Benefit Plan Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Fund Route 31 TIF – Special Revenue Fund 96 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual		93
General Fund 95 Route 31 TIF – Special Revenue Fund 96 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information 97 OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund 100 - 106 Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund 100 - 106 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual — General Fund 107 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds 108 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds 109 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds 109 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund 1110 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 1111 North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund 1112 Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 1113 Insurance – Special Revenue Fund 1114 Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund 1115 Tourism – Special Revenue Fund 1116 Library – Debt Service Fund 1116 Library – Debt Service Fund 1117 Police Station – Debt Service Fund 1118 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 119 Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124		94
Route 31 TIF – Special Revenue Fund Notes to the Required Supplementary Information OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Sepecial Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual		
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund 100 - 106 Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund 100 - 106 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual — General Fund 107 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds 108 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds 109 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds 109 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund 1110 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 1111 North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund 1112 Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 1113 Insurance – Special Revenue Fund 1114 Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund 1115 Tourism – Special Revenue Fund 1116 Library – Debt Service Fund 1116 Library – Debt Service Fund 1117 Police Station – Debt Service Fund 1117 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124		
Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund 100 - 106 Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund 100 - 106 Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund 100 - 106 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund 107 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds 108 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds 109 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund 110 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 111 North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund 112 Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 113 Insurance – Special Revenue Fund 114 Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund 115 Tourism – Special Revenue Fund 116 Library – Debt Service Fund 117 Police Station – Debt Service Fund 117 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 123 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124	•	
Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	97
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position Materworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund	98 - 99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund 107 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds 109 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 110 Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund 111 North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund 112 Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund 113 Insurance – Special Revenue Fund 114 Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund 115 Tourism – Special Revenue Fund 116 Library – Debt Service Fund 117 Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 119 Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 121 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Sevenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	<u> </u>	
Capital Projects – Capital Projects Fund Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Services Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds		
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sonitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sonitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Internat Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds		107
Nonmajor Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 110 111 112 113 114 115 115 116 117 117 118 118 118 118 119 119	Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund110Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund111North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund112Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund113Insurance – Special Revenue Fund114Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund115Tourism – Special Revenue Fund116Library – Debt Service Fund117Police Station – Debt Service Fund118Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual119Waterworks – Enterprise Fund119Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual120- 122Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds123Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position124Internal Service Funds124Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds124	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	109
Sperry TIF – Special Revenue Fund North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
North Lincolnway TIF – Special Revenue Fund Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	•	110
Special Service Areas – Special Revenue Fund Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 123 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds		
Insurance – Special Revenue Fund Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund 115 Tourism – Special Revenue Fund 116 Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund 118 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds		112
Sanitary Sewer – Special Revenue Fund Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	•	
Tourism – Special Revenue Fund Library – Debt Service Fund Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Library – Debt Service Fund 118 Police Station – Debt Service Fund 118 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 119 Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 123 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 125		
Police Station – Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 119 Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 125	•	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 119 Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 123 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 125	•	
Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 125		118
Schedule of Expenses – Budget and Actual Waterworks – Enterprise Fund Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds		110
Waterworks – Enterprise Fund 120 - 122 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 123 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds 124 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 125		119
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124	*	100 100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 124	•	
Internal Service Funds124Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds125		123
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds		104
benedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net 1 ostilon – Dudget and Actual		123
Vehicle and Equipment – Internal Service Fund		126

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued	
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued	
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Budget and Actual	
Police Pension – Pension Trust Fund	127
Consolidated Year-End Financial Report	128
SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES	
Schedule of General Long-Term Debt Payable from Governmental Activities Long-Term Debt Requirements	129
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Refunding Bonds of 2014	130
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2017	131
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
Change in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	133 - 134
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	136
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Tax Levy Years	138
Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago	139
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Tax Levy Years	140
Total Sales Taxes by Category – Last Ten Calendar Years	141
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates – Last Ten Tax Levy Years	142
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	143
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	144
Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	145
Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	146
Pledged-Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years	147
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	148
Principal Employers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago	149
Full-Time Equivalent Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	150
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	151
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	152

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section includes miscellaneous data regarding the Village of North Aurora:

- List of Principal Officials
- Organizational Chart
- Transmittal Letter
- Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting



VILLAGE OF NORTH AURORA, ILLINOIS List of Principal Officials

VILLAGE PRESIDENT

Mark Gaffino

VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Carolyn Bird-Salazar
Mark Carroll
Laura Curtis
Mark Guethle
Michael Lowery
Todd Niedzwiedz

VILLAGE CLERK

Jessica Watkins

VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR

Steven Bosco

DEPARTMENT HEADS

William Hannah Finance Director

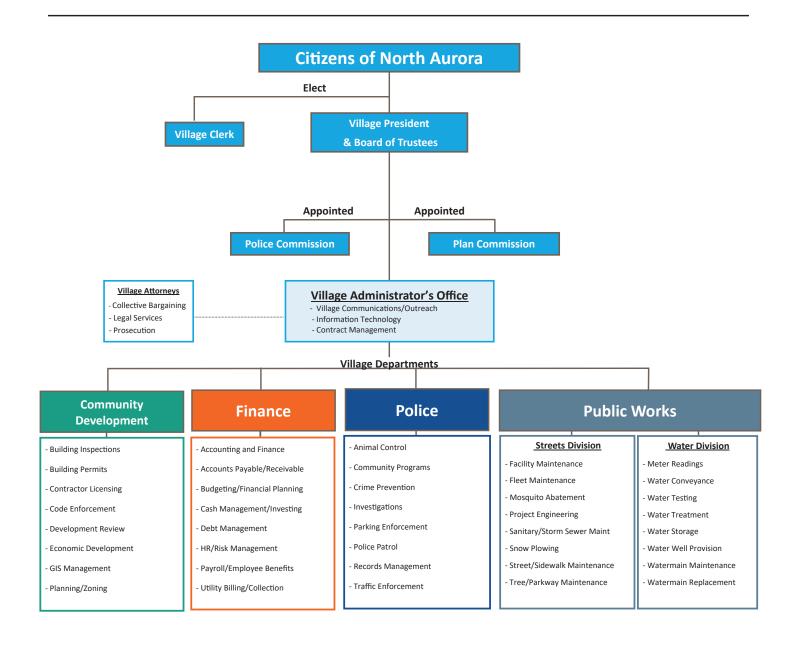
John Laskowski Public Works Director

David Fisher Police Chief

Michael Toth Community Development Director

Officials listed as of the date of the preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Village of North Aurora Organization Chart





October 27, 2021

President Mark Gaffino Board of Trustees Citizens of the Village of North Aurora

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Village of North Aurora for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021 is hereby submitted. This report provides a comprehensive view of the Village's financial activities for the year and financial position at May 31, 2021. Illinois statutes require that all general-purpose local governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. In producing this report, the Village has chosen to provide financial information that is significantly greater than that which is required under state law or by GAAP.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the information presented in this report as well as the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Village. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Village of North Aurora has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Village of North Aurora's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Village's financial statements have been audited by Lauterbach & Amen, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Village for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and, evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

25 EAST STATE STREET, NORTH AURORA, IL 60542 PHONE 630-897-8228 - FAX 630-897-8258 - WWW.NORTHAURORA.ORG The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified ("clean") opinion that the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Village of North Aurora's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Village of North Aurora and Reporting Entity

The Village was incorporated in 1905 and operates under the trustee/administrator form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Village Board, which consists of a Village President and a six-member Board of Trustees. The President and Trustees are elected on an at-large basis to overlapping four-year terms. Various committees consisting of three Village Board members are also created from time-to-time to focus on specific projects or functional areas. The Village Administrator is appointed by the Village Board and is responsible for carrying out the policies of the Village Board and for overseeing the day-to-day administration of the Village. The Village is a non-home rule community as defined by the Illinois Constitution.

Located approximately 38 miles west of the downtown of the City of Chicago in southeast Kane County, the Village occupies a land area of 7.73 square miles. The Village has experienced rapid growth in the last twenty years from a population of 5,490 in 1990 to a 2020 census count of 18,261. The Village is projected to reach a population of 21,000 by 2025. Additional growth beyond 21,000 is likely given the developable areas in the current incorporated boundaries and additional areas with potential for annexation in current boundary agreements.

The Village provides a full range of services including police protection and investigation, maintenance of streets and infrastructure, water provision, treatment and service, water lines and maintenance of sanitary and storm sewer lines, building inspection and code enforcement, and general administrative/finance services. The Village has a total authorized employment level of 64.55 full-time equivalents. Solid waste collection and recycling services are administered by the Village through a contract with a private firm. Fire protection services are provided by the North Aurora Fire Protection District and Batavia Fire District, both separate governmental entities. Sanitary sewer treatment service is provided by the Fox Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, an independent unit of government. Recreational services are provided primarily by the Fox Valley Park District.

The financial reporting of the Village of North Aurora is comprised of all funds of the primary government (i.e., the Village of North Aurora as legally defined) and its pension trust fund, the North Aurora Police Pension Fund. The Police Pension Fund was determined to be a pension trust fund due to its fiduciary and fiscal relationship with the Village as their sole purpose is to

provide retirement benefits to the Village's sworn police officers. The Village does not have any other reporting units which would qualify as a discretely presented component unit in the separate column of the government-wide financial statements.

Budgeting System and Control

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village of North Aurora's financial planning and control. The budget process typically begins in January with the issuance of budget information and instructions to Department Heads from the Finance Director who is appointed as the Budget Officer. Appointment of a Budget Officer is required per State statute for municipalities who have adopted the Budget Act in lieu of the Appropriations Act. Department Heads are required to submit a proposed budget to the Finance Director and Village Administrator in February of each year. The proposed budgets from each department are discussed and revisions made based on the projected financial outlook and Village priorities. Summaries of the proposed budgets are made and discussed at the Committee level. The draft budget is then prepared and issued in March and then discussed with the Village Board. Any additions, deletions and changes are made at subsequent Committee of the Whole and Village Board meetings. Finally, a required public hearing is held on the draft budget prior to budget adoption in May. The final budget must be adopted prior to the beginning of the fiscal year.

The annual budget is prepared by fund and department and includes information on past fiscal years, current year budget and projected and draft budget for next fiscal year. The Budget Officer may transfer budget amounts between objects; however, transfers between departments in the General Fund, transfers between funds or increases/decreases in the total budget of a fund must be approved by the Village Board. Expenditures may not legally exceed budget at the department level for the General Fund and at the fund level for other funds. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each fund for which a budget is adopted. For the General Fund and Route 31 TIF Fund, this comparison is presented on pages 95 and 96 as part of the required supplementary information. For other funds with appropriated budgets, this comparison is presented in the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules.

Factors Affecting Financial Conditions

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Village of North Aurora operates.

Local Economy and Revenues. The Village of North Aurora has a diversified commercial and retail base balanced with various industrial uses. This is due to the strategic location of the Village along Interstate I-88 with access from both State Rt. 31 and Orchard Road. Other major roads providing access to the Village include Rt.25 running parallel along the Fox River, Rt. 56 to the East and Randall Road. Development in the Village continues to be very strong. During the last year, a developer continued construction of a significant new residential development consisting of 374 senior age-targeted homes on the former Fox Valley golf course on Rt. 25. The Village also facilitated development discussions for several commercial and residential

developments focusing on apartments and town homes in various locations within the Village. There continues to also be interest in the various warehouse/distribution centers in targeted areas within the Village.

The Village has also worked with other neighboring communities to update various boundary agreements which will provide for careful planning for unincorporated areas through the development of annexations and annexation agreements for future development. North Aurora continues to be a desirable place for residential, commercial and industrial development.

As anticipated, the taxable equalized assessed valuation (EAV) within the Village increased again for 2020, the seventh consecutive year of increases going back to 2014. The Village's 2020 taxable EAV increased 5.5% to \$589,911,090. The increase was due to the addition of \$6,128,610 in new construction EAV and an increase in current EAV of 4.4%. Tentative information for the 2021 tax year shows that the EAV for current property will increase again, evidence that the overall value of property in North Aurora will continue to appreciate in value in the near future. The Village maintains and continues to maintain a developed land area with a balanced mix of residential (77%), commercial (16%) and industrial (7%) uses.

Overall economic and retail activity within the Village continued to remain strong. General Fund revenue increased by 25.5% during the year, due to an increase in sales of food and titled vehicles, but also due to the implementation of the Village's 3% recreational cannabis sales tax effective July 1, 2020. State-shared income tax revenue and use tax revenue also significantly increased during the year, and it is anticipated that the Village will see another increase in those per capita revenues once the Village's new population number of 18,261 is certified by the State. The Village's overall retail environment remains strong despite the challenges over the last year with new businesses opening and most categories of sales tax revenue increasing from last year.

The Village was somewhat impacted financially as a result of the coronavirus pandemic due to some temporary decreases in revenues early in the pandemic. As the year went on, the Village's sales tax revenue increased due to increases in sales at "essential" stores and businesses, and use tax revenue also significantly increased from the State. While there remains some uncertainty about the strength of the economic recovery going forward, the Village remains in a strong financial position to continue to address the operating and capital needs of the Village into the future.

Bond Rating. The long-term, future outlook for the Village remains very positive, given the Village's location along Interstate 88 and developable area for both commercial, residential and industrial uses. The Village's underlying bond rating from Standard and Poor's was confirmed in March, 2017 at AA+. S&P at the time cited the Village's strong economy, budgetary performance, very strong budgetary flexibility and liquidity as some of the reasons for the rating. The Village continues to move forward advancing goals and objectives, planning for needs into the future while maintaining financial strength.

Accomplishments. In addition to maintaining and strengthening the Village's overall financial condition, the Village continued to advance numerous goals and objectives during the year including, but not limited to:

- Continued to work towards accomplishing many of the Village's goals within the Village's strategic plan in the following six (6) strategic policy goal categories:
 - o Community Vitality
 - o Economic Development
 - o Maintenance and Capital Resource Planning for Village Infrastructure
 - o Maintenance and Strengthening of Village's Strong Financial Position
 - o Efficient and Effective Delivery of Core Services
 - o Redevelopment and Enhancement of the Rt. 31 Corridor
- Worked with consultant to substantially improve the Village's website making it more user-friendly
- Worked to secure federal grant funding through the County for COVID-eligible expenditures, receiving \$1,062,765
- Awarded and oversaw several TIF-funded façade rehabilitation projects or new projects
- Worked with interested developers on possible future development of various sites within the Village and continued working with consultants on redevelopment options and possibilities along the Rt. 31 corridor
- Completed the Village's Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR) for the May 31, 2020 year and received the PAFR reporting award from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for the fourth year in a row
- Received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award (16 consecutive years) for the Village's FY 2021-22 Budget and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting award (20 consecutive years) from the Government Finance Officers Association for the Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as of May 31, 2020
- On a trial basis, implemented a contracted social worker for one day a week at the Police Department
- Developed lateral transfer recruitment program to encourage experienced sworn officers from other communities to consider applying for open North Aurora police officer positions and filled several positions through that program
- Continued to promote the new on-line citizen reporting, vacation watch and business entry database functions

- Completed the painting and programmed, decorative lighting of the North Aurora Silo utilizing TIF funds
- Implemented executive orders in order facilitate outdoor dining opportunities for restaurants during the pandemic
- Moved the process forward to consolidate most of the Village's three (3) current TIF Districts into one new TIF District
- Initiated process to do a new pavement condition index (PCI) study of the Village's road network in order to determine road segment rehabilitation priorities
- Began the design of future improvements to Orchard Gateway Blvd, partially funded with federal surface transportation funds
- Completed the initial space needs assessment of the public works site along with related facilities and began the selection process for full architectural services
- Completed the 2020 Street Improvement Program (1.8 miles)
 - o April Lane from Briar to east end
 - o Briar Lane from River Street (Route 25) to April Lane
 - o Dee Road from River Street (Route 25) to Hill Avenue
 - o Arrowhead Street from Spruce Street to Spruce Street
 - o Greenbriar Court from April Lane to south end
 - o Laurel Lane from Butterfield Road to Dee Road
 - o Maple Avenue from Lincolnway (Route 31) to west end of street
 - o Elm Avenue from Lincolnway (Route 31) to west end of street
- Completed the process for the hiring of a in-house Village Engineer to more effectively and efficiently manage capital projects and other needs within the Village
- Formally completed the development of two (2) new deep wells in the Village, bringing the total number of active deep wells in the Village to six (6) and completed the refurbishing and improvements to Well #4
- Completed design development for a new 750,000-gallon water tower in order to bring the total maximum storage capacity of the Village to 2.25 million gallons
- Completed replacement of watermain on Maple and Elm Avenues
- Replaced or repurposed a number of Village vehicles and made improvements to critical IT systems and equipment during the year.

Long-Term Financial Planning. The Village maintains long-term financial projections that assist in planning for the financing of major capital improvements, purchase and replacement of capital equipment, and analyzing the impact of changes in operating needs and services. As part of this on-going process, the Village analyzes and projects all revenues, expenditures, fund balances and other resources on a multi-year basis. This allows the Village to forecast the effects of potential changes in the economy impacting the ability of the Village to fund operations and capital projects while maintaining a strong financial position identified as a high-priority goal of the Village.

Other plans in place include the long-term road, watermain and other infrastructure improvement program which, as a result of the completion of the updated pavement condition index (PCI) study, the Village has a more comprehensive analysis of the current conditions of every road in the Village and can better prioritize which road segments will require maintenance or rehabilitation in future years. The Village also maintains a multi-year vehicle and equipment replacement program funded with an annual charge to all operating departments. Other long-term capital projects are included in the capital improvement plan as part of the annual budget that may be necessary over the next five years or beyond so the Village can plan appropriately to ensure funding is in place for those projects.

Relevant Financial Policies. The Village has also established various revenue, expenditure, debt, cash management, purchasing and fund balance policies which provide guidance in managing the financial and budgetary affairs of the Village. These policies include a requirement for the maintenance of a minimum fund balance in the General Fund of 40% to 50% of annual expenditures and transfers of resources out of the General Fund for the purpose of debt repayment. This requirement was not only met but exceeded at the end of the year. The Village also maintains a policy to not use one-time revenues for continuing expenditures. During the year one-time revenues were allocated for future capital projects, and as an additional police pension contribution.

Awards and Acknowledgements. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village of North Aurora for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2020. This was the 20th consecutive year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Village also produced and distributed for fiscal year ended May 31, 2020, a Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR). The Village also received from the GFOA an Award for Outstanding

Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting, a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government popular reports. In order to receive this award, a government unit must publish a Popular Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards of creativity, presentation, understandability, and reader appeal. This was the 4th consecutive year that the Village has received this award.

In addition, the Village of North Aurora received for the 16th year in a row the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the fiscal year 2021-22 Budget. In order to qualify for this award, a governmental unit must publish and present a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of Finance Department and other Village staff throughout the year, especially Accounting and Finance Manager Mandy Flatt and Accountant Joy Ganster. I would like to extend my appreciation to the President and Trustees of the Village Board for their interest and support in supporting the establishment of prudent financial policies and processes and support in conducting the financial operations of the Village in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

William D. Hannah Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Village of North Aurora Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

May 31, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT This section includes the opinion of the Village's independent auditing firm.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

October 27, 2021

The Honorable Village President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of North Aurora, Illinois

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of North Aurora, Illinois, as of and for the year ended May 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Village's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Village of North Aurora, Illinois October 27, 2021 Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of North Aurora, Illinois, as of May 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis as listed in the table of contents and budgetary information reported in the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of North Aurora, Illinois' basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, supplemental schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and supplemental schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Village of North Aurora, Illinois October 27, 2021 Page 3

Other Matters - Continued

Other Information – Continued

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 27, 2021, on our consideration of the Village's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP
LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

MAY 31, 2021

As the management of the Village of North Aurora (the "Village"), we offer readers of the Village's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Village for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021. Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Letter of Transmittal beginning on page 3 and the Village's financial statements beginning on page 29.

Financial Highlights

- The Village's total net position increased by \$1.8 million or 1.5% during the fiscal year ending May 31, 2021 to \$123.3 million. The governmental net position increased by \$1.2 million and the business-type activities net position increased by \$0.6 million
- The Village's combined Governmental Funds ending fund balances increased \$4.6 million as of May 31, 2021 to \$21.3 million
- As of May 31, 2021 the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$7.5 million or 66.4% of General Fund expenditures and transfers out for debt service

Overview of the Financial Statements

The focus of the financial statements is on the Village as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds (major fund). Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden the basis for comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the Village's accountability.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Village's basic financial statements. The Village's basic financial statements comprise three components: government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the Village's assets and liabilities, along with deferred outflows and inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and

expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities reflect the Village's basic services, including general government, public safety, public works and sanitation. The business-type activities include the Village's water provision operations.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 29 through 32 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village maintains twelve (12) individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet (beginning page 33) and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances (beginning page 35) for the General Fund, Route 31 TIF Fund, and Capital Projects Fund, which are all considered to be major funds. Data from the other nine (9) governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The Village adopts an annual budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds. The Village maintains two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Village uses separate enterprise funds to account for its water system. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and

allocate costs internally among the Village's various functions. The Village uses internal service funds to account for the cost of accumulating funds to replace Village vehicles and equipment and to account for compensated absences related to governmental funds. Because all of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statement provides information for the Waterworks Fund. The internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 37 through 40 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The Village maintains one fiduciary fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 41 and 42 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 43 through 86 of this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning budget to actual comparisons, information regarding the Village's obligation to provide other postemployment benefits to its employees and schedules of information concerning the village's participation in pension systems. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 87 to 97.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining, individual fund statements and schedules and other supplementary information can be found on pages 98 through 128 of this report.

Government-Wide Statements Beyond presenting current-year financial information in the government-wide and major individual fund formats, the Village also presents comparative information from the prior year in the Management's Discussion and Analysis. By doing so, the Village believes that it is providing the best means of analyzing its financial condition and position as of May 31, 2021.

Net Position. The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position compared to the prior year.

Statement of Net Position

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Primary Government				
	2021	2020	20 2021 2020 2021						
Current and Other Assets	\$ 30,410,820	\$ 25,151,460	\$ 7,318,868	\$ 7,752,133	\$ 37,729,688 \$	\$ 32,903,593			
Capital Assets	90,202,381	95,165,638	25,109,852	25,557,054	115,312,233	120,722,692			
Total Assets	120,613,201	120,317,098	32,428,720	33,309,187	153,041,921	153,626,285			
Pension Items	2,832,650	3,474,622	143,656	85,659	2,976,306	3,560,281			
Unamortized Loss on Refunding	166,370	195,715	-	-	166,370	195,715			
Asset Retirement Obligations	-	-	722,500		722,500	-			
Deferred Outflows	2,999,020	3,670,337	866,156	85,659	3,865,176	3,755,996			
Non-Current Liabilities	17,459,848	21,014,918	5,291,199	4,992,196	22,751,047	26,007,114			
Current Liabilities	3,638,186	3,531,105	569,636	1,658,097	4,207,822	5,189,202			
Total Liabilities	21,098,034	24,546,023	5,860,835	6,650,293	26,958,869	31,196,316			
Pension Items	3,041,940	1,022,646	149,832	89,937	3,191,772	1,112,583			
Deferred Revenues	3,444,457	3,594,261	149,002	09,931	3,444,457	3,594,261			
			440.000	- 00.007					
Deferred Inflows	6,486,397	4,616,907	149,832	89,937	6,636,229	4,706,844			
Net Position:									
Net Investment in Capital									
Assets	85,736,908	89,821,725	20,723,624	20,923,411	106,460,532	110,745,136			
Restricted	4,317,255	3,576,423			4,317,255	3,576,423			
Unrestricted	5,973,627	1,426,357	6,560,585	5,731,205	12,534,212	7,157,562			
Total Net Position	\$ 96,027,790	\$ 94,824,505	\$ 27,284,209	\$ 26,654,616	, ,	\$ 121,479,121			

Current Year Impacts on Net Position. The Village's total net position increased \$1,832,878 or 1.5% to \$123,311,999. Net position increased for governmental activities by \$1,203,285 and net position for business-type activities increased by \$629,593.

The governmental activities total assets increased \$296,103 or 0.2% to \$120,613,201. This was due to an increase in current and other assets of \$5,259,360 as a result of the receipt of increased funds related to tax revenues and receivables held at the end of the year, offset by a decrease in capital assets of \$4,963,257 to \$90,202,381 due to the disposal/transfer of a building asset during the year.

Deferred outflows of resources for governmental activities decreased \$671,317 or 18.3% to \$2,999,020. This was due to a slight increase in IMRF pension outflows of \$321,377 to \$743,039, offset by a significant decrease in outflows related to police pension which decreased \$963,349 to \$2,089,611. This decrease was due to changes in amounts recognized for changes in assumptions.

Governmental activities liabilities decreased 14.0% or \$3,447,989 to \$21,098,034. This was due to:

- A decrease in the net pension liability for non-current liabilities for police pension of \$2,757,914 or 20.5% to \$10,719,543 due primarily to favorable differences between projected and actual investment earnings
- A decrease in the net pension liability for non-current liabilities for IMRF by \$428,185 to \$838,203
- A decrease in net general obligation bonds payable for non-current liabilities of \$527,785
- Current liabilities remained about the same at the end of the year at \$3,638,186 which included deposits payable of \$2,078,169

Deferred inflows of resources for governmental activities increased \$1,869,490 to \$6,486,397 due to an increase in deferred inflows for police pension, which increased \$1,687,033 from \$579,924 to \$2,266,957 due to the results of the June 1, 2021 actuarial valuation.

Total assets of business-type activities decreased 2.6% or \$880,467 to \$32,428,720. This was due to a decrease in current assets of \$433,265 or 5.6% to \$7,318,868 as a result of a decrease in cash and investments held at the end of the year. Capital assets also decreased during the year, decreasing by 1.7% or \$447,202 to \$25,109,852, due to normal depreciation charges exceeding additions of capital assets and other adjustments during the year. During the year, several capital improvements were made to the Village's deep wells and a watermain replacement project initiated in the prior year was completed.

Deferred outflows of resources of business-type activities increased from \$85,659 to \$866,156. This was primarily due to the addition of outflows at the end of the year of \$722,500 related to the Village's implementation of *GASB Statement 83 Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. Liabilities and related deferred outflows for the Village's asset retirement obligations were related to the Village's deep water wells and certain treatment plant items measured and presented at fiscal year's end.

Total liabilities of business-type activities decreased \$789,458 or 11.8% to \$5,860,835. This was due to a decrease in current liabilities from \$1,658,097 to \$569,636, due to a decrease in accounts payable from \$973,155 in the prior year to \$119,282 as a result of a decrease in expenses paid after the year related to capital improvements. Non-current liabilities increased \$299,003 or 6.0% to \$5,291,199. This was due to the addition of asset retirement obligations of \$740,000 related to the water system infrastructure added for the year, offset partially by a decrease in net general obligation bonds payable, which decreased \$357,724 to \$4,259,967.

Deferred inflows of resources for business-type activities increased \$59,895 to \$149,832 as a result of increases in IMRF pension related items for the Waterworks Fund.

Of the Village's \$123,311,999 total net position at May 31, 2021, 86.3% are net investments in capital assets (buildings, land, infrastructure, equipment). The Village's total unrestricted net position as of May 31, 2021 increased 75.1% or \$5,376,650 to \$12,534,212 for the year. Unrestricted net position for governmental activities increased 318.8% or \$4,547,270 to \$5,973,627 due primarily to an increase in certain tax revenues during the year, a reduction in capital outlays for governmental activities when compared to typical years, and a significant decrease in the net police pension liability. Restricted net position for governmental activities increased 20.7% or \$740,832 to \$4,317,255. This was due primarily to an increase in restricted net position for highways and streets as a result of an increase in motor fuel tax allotments related to the receipt of additional funds during the year totaling \$574,715 which are from the Rebuild Illinois program where additional funds are being distributed for eligible capital improvements. Unrestricted net position for business-type activities increased 14.4% or \$829,380 to \$6,560,585 due to positive operating performance during the year for the Water Fund. The Village retains a positive net position in all three categories for governmental activities as well as business-type activities. For more detailed information, see the Statement of Net Position on pages 29 and 30.

Activities. The following table summarizes revenue and expenses of the Village's activities.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Primary Government			
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020		
REVENUES						_		
Program Revenues:								
Charges for Services	\$ 1,341,871	\$ 1,287,472	\$ 3,072,826	\$ 2,731,406	\$ 4,414,697	\$ 4,018,878		
Operating Grants/Contributions	2,349,712	848,314	-	-	2,349,712	848,314		
Capital Grants/Contributions	117,194	1,609,289	100,138	636,242	217,332	2,245,531		
General Revenues:								
Property & Repl Taxes	3,647,787	3,777,528	-	-	3,647,787	3,777,528		
Sales Taxes	7,595,123	5,925,252	-	-	7,595,123	5,925,252		
Other Taxes	1,639,037	1,614,189	-	-	1,639,037	1,614,189		
Shared Income Taxes	2,117,029	1,715,932	-	-	2,117,029	1,715,932		
Other	403,093	917,790	193,491	488,853	596,584	1,406,643		
Total Revenues	19,210,846	17,695,766	3,366,455	3,856,501	22,577,301	21,552,267		
EXPENSES								
General Government	5,584,788	3,556,986	_	-	5,584,788	3,556,986		
Public Safety	6,643,427	7,474,633	-	-	6,643,427	7,474,633		
Public Works	5,207,396	5,136,102	-	-	5,207,396	5,136,102		
Sanitation	420,679	574,056	-	-	420,679	574,056		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	151,271	178,511	-	-	151,271	178,511		
Waterworks	-	-	2,736,862	2,857,810	2,736,862	2,857,810		
Total Expenses	18,007,561	16,920,288	2,736,862	2,857,810	20,744,423	19,778,098		
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,203,285	\$ 775,478	\$ 629,593	\$ 998,691	\$ 1,832,878	\$ 1,774,169		
Net Position, June 1	\$ 94,824,505	\$ 94,049,027	\$ 26,654,616	\$ 25,655,925	\$ 121,479,121	\$ 119,704,952		
Net Position, May 31	\$ 96,027,790	\$ 94,824,505	\$ 27,284,209	\$ 26,654,616	\$ 123,311,999	\$ 121,479,121		

Change in Net Position

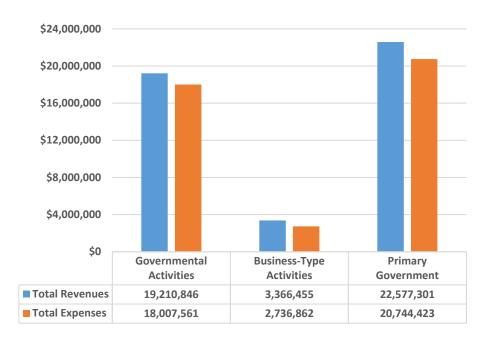
Total revenues for governmental activities increased 8.6% or \$1,515,080 to \$19,210,846 due primarily to an increase in sales tax revenue, which increased 28.2% or \$1,669,871 to \$7,595,123. This was due to the implementation of a new 3% recreational cannabis sales tax, and a significant increase in sales tax revenue generated from "essential" businesses during the year and from vehicle sales at auto dealers. In other categories, operating grants increased \$1,501,398 over the prior year to \$2,349,712 due to the receipt of \$1,062,765 in federal Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) grant funds from the County from the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act") during the year for eligible public safety costs associated with responding to the pandemic. Operating grants also increased over the prior year due to the receipt of additional MFT funds distributed through the Rebuild Illinois Now grant program. Capital grants decreased from \$1,609,289 to \$117,194 as public infrastructure assets accepted from developers decreased significantly for the year from the prior year. Shared income taxes increased

\$401,097 or 23.3% to \$2,117,029. This was due to an extension of time granted by the State of Illinois for filers to pay their income tax returns for 2019 from April 15th to July 15th. This resulted in delayed collections by the State normally paid in April of the prior year and remitted to local governments in May. In addition, the Village realized significant increases in normal shared income tax collections during the months of January through May of 2021 due to increase individual and corporate collections by the State. Charges for services remained about the same, increasing 4.2% to \$1,341,871. Other tax revenue increased slightly by 1.5% to \$1,639,037 Other revenue decreased significantly from \$917,790 to \$403,093 due a significant decrease in investment income from governmental activities which decreased from \$609,192 to \$57,541 as a result of the decrease in federal funds rate early in 2020.

Expenses for governmental activities increased \$1,087,273 or 6.4% to \$18,007,561. General Government expenses increased from \$3,556,986 to \$5,584,788 due primarily to the capital asset removal of the Messenger Public Library building and remaining net asset value removed from the Village's capital assets. Expenses for Public Safety decreased by \$831,206 or 11.1% to \$5,207,396 due to adjustments in pension related items. Public Works expenses increased \$71,294 or 1.4% to \$5,207,396, no significant changes in public works expenses were realized from the prior year. Sanitation expenses decreased from \$574,056 to \$403,093 due to a decrease in sanitary sewer maintenance activities. The change in net position for governmental activities for the year was \$1,203,285.

Revenues for business-type activities decreased 12.7% or \$490,046 to \$3,366,455. This was due to a decrease in capital grants from \$636,242 to \$100,138 due to a decrease in public infrastructure contributions accepted during the year. Charges for services increased by 12.5% or \$341,420 to \$3,072,826 as total Waterworks Fund charges for water services increased by \$235,859 or 9.6% to \$2,699,051. This was due to increased residential water usage at residential homes and some businesses

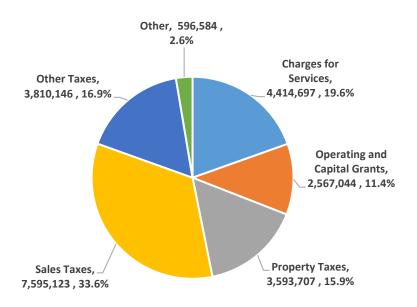
Statement of Activities
Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021



during the year as a result of changes in usage due to the pandemic. Expenses for business-type activities decreased 4.2% or \$120,949 to \$2,736,862 due to a decrease in operating expenses during the year which was partially offset by an increase in depreciation charges. Total business-type activities change in net position for the year was a positive \$629,593.

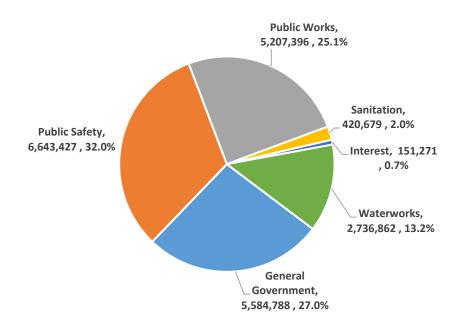
Revenues. Total primary government revenues for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021 were \$22,577,301. As the chart below shows, 33.6% of revenues were from sales taxes including the normal state-shared 1%, non-home rule 0.50% and the 3% recreational cannabis sales tax. In addition, 19.6% was from charges for services, 11.4% was from operating and capital grants and contributions, and 15.9% was from property taxes. Sales taxes were the largest source of revenues received at \$7,595,123 and property taxes, levied to support various purposes, special service areas or received as TIF revenues, were \$3,593,707. Charges for services of \$4,414,697 consist primarily of building permits at \$374,268, cable franchise fees of \$256,136, and water usage sales at \$2,699,051.

Revenues by Source Total Primary Government Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021 \$22,577,301



Expenses. Total primary government expenses for the year were \$20,744,423. Public Works expenses related to the Village's street maintenance and capital projects accounted for 25.1% of the total expenses or \$5,207,396. Public Safety expenses related to the Village's Police Department operations accounted for 32.8% of total expenses or \$6,643,427 and the Village's waterworks operations accounted for 13.2%. Together, these three operational areas account for 71.1% of total expenses.

Expenses by Function Total Primary Government Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021 \$20,744,423



Financial Analysis of the Village's Funds

As noted earlier, the Village uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021, the governmental funds reported total combined ending fund balances of \$21,319,170. This was an increase of \$4,607,045 from the total beginning governmental fund balances of \$16,712,125. The increase was due to an increase in the fund balance of the General Fund by \$155,159, an increase in the fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund of \$3,651,400 to \$7,317,618 and an increase of the nonmajor fund balances of \$855,184. Of the total ending fund balances of \$21,319,170, \$186,280 is nonspendable in form, \$4,371,338 is restricted for various purposes, \$587,173 is committed for roads, infrastructure and capital projects and \$8,682,644 is assigned for various purposes. The remaining \$7,491,735 is unassigned in the General Fund. Total assigned and unassigned fund balances as of May 31, 2021 were \$16,174,379.

General Fund. The General Fund is the major operating fund of the Village providing for most operating services to the community including police protection, public works, and Village Hall services including finance, community development and administration. The primary sources of funding for these services are sales taxes, state-shared income taxes and property taxes. At the end of the year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$7,491,735, while total fund balance in the General Fund was \$7,722,056. Unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year and as a measure of the General Fund's

liquidity. At the end of the year, unassigned fund balance represents 66.4% of total General Fund expenditures plus transfers out for debt service. This ratio is in line with the Village's policy of maintaining a 40% to 50% fund balance (exclusive of nonspendable portions).

During the year, General Fund revenues increased 25.5% or by \$2,946,865 to \$14,516,855. One of the primary reasons for the significant increase was an increase in sales taxes from \$4,909,851 to \$6,473,313, an increase of 31.8% or \$1,563,462. Part of this increase was due to the establishment of a new 3% recreational cannabis sales tax which was implemented with an effective date of July 1, 2020. Prior to the implementation of this tax, recreational cannabis sales began on January 1, 2020, and those sales were also applicable to the General Fund 1% sales tax and a full-year of those sales was realized for the first time for the year. Sales taxes also increased over the prior year due to an increase in sales at grocery stores and other businesses that carried an "essential" designation and were open during the months restrictions were put in place as a result of the pandemic. Also, sales tax revenue generated from the North Aurora Auto Mall increased by 38% over the prior year as demand for vehicles increased significantly and sales prices increased, especially during the last months of the fiscal year. Finally, sales tax increased due to the implementation on January 1, 2021 of the State's new law requiring out-of-state retailers to pay sales tax directly to the municipalities rather than paid as use tax. This resulted in an additional increase going forward, although it was somewhat offset by a decline in use tax revenue distributed by the State.

General Fund revenues also increased due to the receipt of \$1,062,765 in Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) grant revenue from the County from the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act"). State shared income tax revenue increased \$401,097 or 23.3% to \$2,117,029 due to the delay of payments from the prior year. Use tax revenue increased 18.6% or \$119,701 to \$762,484 due to an increase in on-line shopping during the year. Building permit revenue increased during the year by \$72,184 to \$374,268 due to the continued development of a new residential subdivision, and other development projects underway. Property tax revenue increased \$75,052 as the Village levied in 2019 to capture the 1.9% CPI increase allowed by the State and realized additional revenue due to new construction. Investment income decreased 92.6% from \$384,638 to \$28,503 due to the federal reserve lowering its federal funds rate in March 2020 to almost 0% and those rates remaining at that level during the year.

General Fund expenditures increased 5.1% or 518,944 to \$10,645,656. General government expenditures decreased 7.6% or \$167,412 to \$2,024,511. This was primarily due to a decrease in sales tax rebates paid which decreased \$166,990 to \$260,105 for the year as the final payment to a grocery store was made in the prior year. Administration/Finance expenditures increased 6.0% or \$67,866 to \$1,191,343 due to an increase in personnel costs and one-time expenditures associated with the redesign of the Village's website. Community development expenditures increased 4.0% to \$643,249 due to an expected increase in personnel costs, while contracted building inspection cost remained about the same as the prior year at \$69,907.

Public safety expenditures for police department operations increased by 7.3% or \$433,975 to \$6,378,469. This was due to several reasons including a 3.5% or \$109,938 increase in wages, an increase in expenditures for police pension funding of \$201,445 to \$1,385,904, and an increase in vehicle and equipment fund charges of \$295,497 to fund future police vehicle and equipment fund purchases, specifically a designation for body cameras. Part of the increases in public safety expenditures were offset by a decrease in dispatching costs charged by the City of Aurora, which for various reasons was significantly less than normal, decreasing from \$238,213 to \$45,988. Public Works expenditures

increased 12.7% or \$252,381 to \$2,242,676, primarily due to an increase in personnel costs related to the hiring of a new Village Engineer position, and other vacancies being filled. Contracted snow removal costs increased from \$106,153 to \$180,639 as a result of more snow events, and public building repai costs also increased from \$91,712 to \$131,484.

Transfers out during the year of \$3,831,767 were made to various funds. Of this amount, \$631,767 was transferred out to the Police Station Debt Service Fund for required debt service payments to be made with sales tax revenue per the bond covenants. During the year, \$3,200,000 was transferred out to the Capital Projects Fund as the Village elected to set aside one-time revenues and increases in sales tax revenue for future Capital Projects that the Village is planning to undertake in the future. Revenues were over final budget by \$2,987,413 due to unanticipated one-time revenues and better than expected revenue collections, the budget for which was adjusted shortly after the pandemic began in April 2020, taking a conservative approach prior to passage. Expenditures were under final budget by \$696,135 due to vacancies in police staffing, police dispatching and building inspection costs less than anticipated, and various maintenance and repair activities related to parkway tree maintenance and sidewalk maintenance less than budgeted.

Capital Projects Fund. The Capital Projects Fund received revenues during the year of \$1,710,643. This was a decrease of 3.3% from the prior year or \$58,130 due to the reallocation of the telecommunication tax fully to the General Fund, which accounted for \$66,419 in the prior year. For the year, \$1,121,810 was received from the Village's 0.50% non-home rule sales tax which was a 10.5% increase over the prior year. Revenues from the non-home rule sales tax are restricted for capital and infrastructure projects. During the year, \$549,804 was received in total from the Village's 3% utility tax on gas and electricity (kilowatt-hour equivalency) which is committed by the Village Board for roads, infrastructure and capital projects. Total expenditures during the year were \$1,259,243 of which \$1,251,039 was for the annual road rehabilitation program which includes components of sidewalk replacement and new installation, and storm sewer replacement and other related infrastructure programs when needed. The Village made a transfer of \$3,200,000 from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund to support future capital projects. The total fund balance increased from \$3,666,218 to \$7,317,618. Of this ending amount, \$587,173 was committed for roads, infrastructure and capital projects and \$6,730,445 was assigned for future capital projects.

Route 31 TIF Fund. The Route 31 TIF Fund realized \$526,861 in revenues during the year of which \$521,268 were TIF incremental property tax revenues. This was an increase in TIF incremental property tax revenues of \$14,768 from the prior year. Expenditures for the year were \$581,559 of which \$479,765 was incurred for the painting and lighting of the Berman Tower silo on State by the riverfront. In addition, the Village paid out \$66,422 in TIF grants or other payments related to redevelopment agreements. During the year, the fund balance in the Rt. 31 TIF Fund decreased slightly from \$1,908,123 to \$1,853,425.

Business-Type Activities. Total Waterworks operating revenues were \$3,072,826, an increase of \$341,420 or 12.5% from the prior year. A significant portion of the increase was a \$235,859 in water usage sales which increased 8.6% to \$2,699,051 as a result of some businesses increasing their water use as well as a general increase in consumption from residential homes as a result of the increased working from home and remote school activities occurring during the year. Water permit connection fees were \$284,550, an increase from the prior year amount of \$195,138 as the build out of the Lincoln Valley on the Fox subdivision continued. Operating expenses were \$1,603,396, a decrease of 13.3% or \$245,844 less than the prior year due to a decrease in non-capitalizable costs associated with various

water system improvements. Depreciation charges of \$991,426 increased over the prior year amount of \$853,139 as new significant assets placed into service in the prior year began depreciation. Total operating expenses of \$2,594,822 resulted in an operating income of \$478,004. After non-operating revenues/(expenses) were added, as well as capital contributions, the change in net position for the year was a positive \$629,593. Total net position at the end of the year was \$27,284,209 which includes the Waterworks Fund net investment in capital assets of \$20,723,624 leaving a remaining unrestricted net position of \$6,560,585.

General Fund Budget. For the year, two budget amendments were approved by the Village Board which impacted the General Fund. The amendments:

- Increased the budget for charges for vehicle and equipment charges from all departments by \$480,621
- Increased the budget for snow removal and building maintenance repair by a combined \$100,000 in total
- Increased the transfer from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund over two amendments by a maximum total of \$3,250,000 for future capital projects due to the receipt of one-time revenues and other favorable variances realized during the year

Capital Assets. The Village's investment in capital assets for both its governmental and business-type activities as of May 31, 2021 is \$115,312,233 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, vehicles and equipment, infrastructure, sewer lines, water lines, water towers, water wells and water treatment facilities as well as intangible assets. The total decrease in the Village's investment in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation for the current fiscal year was \$5,410,459, or 4.5% (a 5.2% decrease for governmental activities and a 1.7% decrease for business-type activities). The below schedule reflects the Village's capital asset balances as of May 31, 2021.

Table 3
As of May 31, 2021

	Governmental-Activities					Business-Type Activities				Total Primary Government			
		2021 2020 2021		2020	2020 2021			2020					
Land and Land Right of Way	\$	28,030,850	\$	28,030,850	\$	476,703	\$	476,703	\$	28,507,553	\$	28,507,553	
Construction in Progress		-		10,835		-		230,855		-		241,690	
Buildings		12,836,437		18,031,790		-		-		12,836,437		18,031,790	
Vehicles and Equipment		4,445,868		4,193,830		57,200		57,200		4,503,068		4,251,030	
Infrastructure		67,159,379		66,537,190		-		-		67,159,379		66,537,190	
Infrastructure-Sew er Lines		26,316,213		26,214,719		-		-		26,316,213		26,214,719	
Water System-Treatment and Facilities		-		-		6,745,464		6,745,464		6,745,464		6,745,464	
Water System-Tow ers and Wells		-		-		8,386,315		8,102,047		8,386,315		8,102,047	
Water System-Lines		-		-		25,729,842		25,322,098		25,729,842		25,322,098	
Less:												-	
Accumulated Depreciation		(48,586,366)		(47,853,576)		(16,285,672)		(15,377,313)		(64,872,038)		(63,230,889)	
Total Net Capital Assets	\$	90,202,381	\$	95,165,638	\$	25,109,852	\$	25,557,054	\$	115,312,233	\$	120,722,692	

Major capital asset additions during the fiscal year included:

- Completion of the 2020 road rehabilitation program of 1.8 miles on portions or all of April Lane, Briar Lane, Dee Road, Arrowhead Street, April Court, Laurel Lane, Elm Avenue and Maple Avenue for \$1,067,730
- Painting and lighting of Berman Tower in the Rt. 31 TIF District for \$479,765
- Rehabilitation of Well #4 and replacement of equipment at Wells #5 and #7 for \$301,133

- Completion of the replacement of watermain on Maple and Elm Avenues, total project cost \$339,179
- Purchase and replacement of five (5) police vehicles and one Water utility truck for \$229,080

Additional information on the Village's capital assets can be found in Note 3.

Debt Outstanding

As of May 31, 2021, the Village had total debt outstanding of \$8,960,000 (excluding amounts deferred for issuance premiums, compensated absences, the net other post-employment benefits liabilities and the net pension liabilities). This amount is comprised of two general obligation bond alternate revenue source issuances. Of the total amount outstanding:

- \$4,465,000 is to be retired with water service charges revenue
- \$4,495,000 is to be retired with sales tax revenue

The Village is a non-home rule community and as such is subject to a legal debt limit of 8.625% of the equalized assessed value (EAV) of the Village. At May 31, 2021, the taxable EAV of the Village was \$589,911,090 which resulted in a total legal debt limit of \$50,879,832. At the end of the fiscal year, the Village has no debt which is applicable to the debt limit.

Additional information on the long-term debt of the Village can be found in Note 3 of the Notes to the Financial Statements. The following schedule summarizes the Village's bonded and similar indebtedness

Table 4
Bonded and Similar Indebtedness
As of May 31, 2021

	Governmental-Activities					Business-Type Activities				Total Primary Government				
	20	2021		2020		2021		2020		2021		2020		
General Obligation Bonds		-		395,000		-		-		-		395,000		
General Obligation Bonds (Alternative Revenue Source)	4	,495,000		4,985,000		4,465,000		4,920,551		8,960,000		9,905,551		
Total	\$ 4	,495,000	\$	5,380,000	\$	4,465,000	\$	4,920,551	\$	8,960,000	\$	10,300,551		

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

The Village has adhered to prudent financial management practices which has enabled it to maintain and strengthen its overall financial position and stay committed to funding the Village's long-term liabilities and allocating resources to achieve the goals and objectives of the Village Board. The Village has continued to see increases in revenues due to strength in the local economy as new businesses have opened and development of vacant land for both residential, commercial and industrial uses continues. The Village adopted a balanced budget for FY '22 that continues to fund the operating needs of the Village while committing resources and portions of newer revenue sources such as the 3% cannabis sales tax for future capital projects. The FY '22 Budget includes a transfer of \$600,000 from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund. Based on recent trends and revenue collections, it is anticipated that the Village may be in a position to consider additional transfers to the Capital Projects Fund as the year

progresses. Although there are some aspects of the current economic recovery that are uncertain, the Village remains in a very strong financial position to continue to meet the Village's operating and capital needs going forward.

The Village is subject to the property tax extension limitation law which limits the increase in the Village property tax extension to the increase in the consumer price index. For the 2019 levy collected in calendar 2020, this increase was 2.3%. For the 2021 levy collected in 2022, the applicable CPI factor is 1.4%. Over the last several years the Village has seen a consistent increase in new construction that has added to the overall tax base of the Village.

The Village continues to invest in the replacement of its roads and related infrastructure using committed and restricted funds as well as applying for grants where possible. The Village continues its annual road rehabilitation program in FY '22 in the Capital Projects Fund, supplementing the program with additional MFT revenues that the Village has received over the last year. The road program for 2022 is anticipated to include almost twice as many street segments as normal, illustrating the commitment of the Village to maintain its infrastructure for the future. Results from a new pavement condition index (PCI) study completed in the summer 2021 will help guide the Village's selection process for road rehabilitation in the future. The Village also replaces when necessary aging watermain in conjunction with the road program or separately if necessary. Planning also continues for a renovation/expansion of the current Public Works facility with architectural services to begin later in 2021. A significant portion of the funding for the project may be able to come from Capital Project Fund reserves that the Village has been setting aside funds for in recent years.

The Village completed several water system improvements over the last couple of years including the putting into operation two new deep wells to bring the total number of deep wells serving the Village to six (6). The Village is also planning to bid and construct a new 750,000 gallon water tower using accumulated reserve funds in the Waterworks Fund which would increase the water storage capacity for the Village to 2,250,000 gallons. Long-term planning also continues for watermain replacement which also addresses the replacement of lead service lines within the Village.

The federal government passed the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) which created the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) program that provides federal aid to State and local governments to address the financial impacts of the coronavirus pandemic, and assist with addressing critical issues in the community. The Village was awarded \$2,454,745 and received the first half of the award in September, 2021.

Contacting the Village's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Village's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability of the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to William D. Hannah, Finance Director, Village of North Aurora, 25 East State Street, North Aurora, IL 60542.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial Statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Proprietary Funds

Fiduciary Fund

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

Statement of Net Position May 31, 2021

]	Primary Government	
	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Totals
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and Investments	\$ 24,309,774	6,881,100	31,190,874
Receivables - Net of Allowances	· / /- ·	-,,	- ,,
Property Taxes	3,281,328	-	3,281,328
Other Taxes	2,568,559	-	2,568,559
Accounts	22,136	437,373	459,509
Accrued Interest	10,404	395	10,799
Prepaids/Inventories	218,619	-	218,619
Total Current Assets	30,410,820	7,318,868	37,729,688
Capital Assets			
Nondepreciable	28,030,850	476,703	28,507,553
Depreciable	110,757,897	40,918,821	151,676,718
Accumulated Depreciation	(48,586,366)	(16,285,672)	(64,872,038)
Total Capital Assets	90,202,381	25,109,852	115,312,233
Total Assets	120,613,201	32,428,720	153,041,921
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unamortized Refunding Loss	166,370	-	166,370
Deferred Items - IMRF	743,039	143,656	886,695
Deferred Items - Police Pension	2,089,611	- -	2,089,611
Deferred Items - ARO	- -	722,500	722,500
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,999,020	866,156	3,865,176
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	123,612,221	33,294,876	156,907,097

	Primary Government		
	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	\$ 555,715	119,282	674,997
Retainage Payable	49,674	4,124	53,798
Accrued Payroll	264,856	20,242	285,098
Deposits Payable	2,078,169	-	2,078,169
Accrued Interest Payable	54,083	61,078	115,161
Other Payables	-	12,314	12,314
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	635,689	352,596	988,285
Total Current Liabilities	3,638,186	569,636	4,207,822
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Compensated Absences Payable	392,066	22,788	414,854
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	838,203	162,054	1,000,257
Net Pension Liability - Police Pension	10,719,543	-	10,719,543
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	1,383,193	106,390	1,489,583
Asset Retirement Obligation	-	740,000	740,000
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net	4,126,843	4,259,967	8,386,810
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	17,459,848	5,291,199	22,751,047
Total Liabilities	21,098,034	5,860,835	26,958,869
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Property Taxes	3,444,457	-	3,444,457
Deferred Items - IMRF	774,983	149,832	924,815
Deferred Items - Police Pension	2,266,957	-	2,266,957
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	6,486,397	149,832	6,636,229
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	27,584,431	6,010,667	33,595,098
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	85,736,908	20,723,624	106,460,532
Restricted	, ,	, ,	
DUI Enforcement	43,466	-	43,466
Public Safety	1,125	_	1,125
Highways and Streets	2,030,691	-	2,030,691
Economic Development	1,901,019	_	1,901,019
Subdivision Improvements	113,152	-	113,152
Debt Service	227,802	_	227,802
Unrestricted	5,973,627	6,560,585	12,534,212
Total Net Position	96,027,790	27,284,209	123,311,999

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

			Program Revenu	es
		Charges	Operating	Capital
		for	Grants/	Grants/
	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions
Governmental Activities				
General Government	\$ 5,584,788	946,818	-	-
Public Safety	6,643,427	239,742	1,062,765	-
Public Works	5,207,396	-	1,286,947	117,194
Sanitation	420,679	155,311	-	-
Interest on Long-Term Debt	151,271	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	18,007,561	1,341,871	2,349,712	117,194
Business-Type Activities				
Waterworks	2,736,862	3,072,826	-	100,138
Total Primary Government	20,744,423	4,414,697	2,349,712	217,332

	Net (Expenses)/Revenues		
		Primary Government	
	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Totals
	(4,637,970)	-	(4,637,970)
	(5,340,920)	-	(5,340,920)
	(3,803,255)	-	(3,803,255)
	(265,368)	-	(265,368)
	(151,271)	-	(151,271)
	(14,198,784)	-	(14,198,784)
		436,102	436,102
	(14,198,784)	436,102	(13,762,682)
General Revenues Taxes			
Property Taxes	3,593,707	-	3,593,707
Non Home-Rule Sales Taxes	1,121,810	-	1,121,810
Utility Taxes	701,240	-	701,240
Other Taxes	157,006	-	157,006
Intergovernmental - Unrestricted			
Sales Taxes	6,473,313	-	6,473,313
Income Taxes	2,117,029	-	2,117,029
Use Taxes	780,791	-	780,791
Replacement Taxes	54,080	-	54,080
Interest Income	57,541	13,448	70,989
Miscellaneous	345,552	180,043	525,595
	15,402,069	193,491	15,595,560
Change in Net Position	1,203,285	629,593	1,832,878
Net Position - Beginning	94,824,505	26,654,616	121,479,121
Net Position - Ending	96,027,790	27,284,209	123,311,999

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds May 31, 2021

ASSETS	General	Special Revenue Route 31 TIF	Capital Projects	Nonmajor	Totals
Cash and Investments	\$ 7,761,926	1,945,069	7,315,753	4,612,758	21,635,506
Receivables - Net of Allowances					
Property Taxes	2,422,144	504,805	-	354,379	3,281,328
Other Taxes	2,148,482	-	352,738	67,339	2,568,559
Accounts	9,427	-	-	12,709	22,136
Accrued Interest	7,502	-	-	2,525	10,027
Prepaids	185,730	-	-	550	186,280
Total Assets	12,535,211	2,449,874	7,668,491	5,050,260	27,703,836
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	225,798	6,467	55,219	260,026	547,510
Retainage Payable	-	-	49,674	-	49,674
Accrued Payroll	264,856	-	-	-	264,856
Other Payables	1,820,353	11,836	245,980	-	2,078,169
Total Liabilities	2,311,007	18,303	350,873	260,026	2,940,209
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Property Taxes	2,502,148	578,146	-	364,163	3,444,457
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	4,813,155	596,449	350,873	624,189	6,384,666
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable	185,730	-	-	550	186,280
Restricted	44,591	1,853,425	-	2,473,322	4,371,338
Committeed	-	-	587,173	-	587,173
Assigned		-	6,730,445	1,952,199	8,682,644
Unassigned	7,491,735	- 1.052.425		- 4.42 6.051	7,491,735
Total Fund Balances	7,722,056	1,853,425	7,317,618	4,426,071	21,319,170
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	12,535,211	2,449,874	7,668,491	5,050,260	27,703,836

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities

May 31, 2021

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 21,319,170
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. Less: Internal Service Funds	90,202,381 (1,466,740)
Internal Service Funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of vehicle and equipment management and employee compensated absences to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	3,642,764
Deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions not reported in the funds.	3,042,704
Deferred Items - IMRF	(31,944)
Deferred Items - Police Pension	(177,346)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	(838,203)
Net Pension Liability - Police Pension	(10,719,543)
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	(1,383,193)
General Obligation Bonds - Net	(4,631,843)
Unamortized Refunding Loss	166,370
Accrued Interest Payable	 (54,083)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	 96,027,790

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

		Special Revenue			
		Route	Capital		
	General	31 TIF	Projects	Nonmajor	Totals
Revenues	A	504.0 50			
Taxes	\$ 2,666,054	521,268	1,671,614	714,827	5,573,763
Intergovernmental	10,487,978	-	-	1,286,947	11,774,925
Licenses and Permits	560,766	-	-	70,836	631,602
Charges for Services	348,437	-	-	124,475	472,912
Fines and Forfeitures	237,357	-	-	-	237,357
Interest Income	28,503	5,593	7,577	7,267	48,940
Miscellaneous	187,760	-	31,452	=	219,212
Total Revenues	14,516,855	526,861	1,710,643	2,204,352	18,958,711
Expenditures					
Current					
General Government	2,024,511	100,428	-	129,582	2,254,521
Public Safety	6,378,469	-	=	200,757	6,579,226
Public Works	2,242,676	-	=	502,319	2,744,995
Sanitation	-	-	-	92,722	92,722
Capital Outlay	-	481,131	1,259,243	27,500	1,767,874
Debt Service					
Principal Retirement	-	-	-	885,000	885,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges		-	-	154,967	154,967
Total Expenditures	10,645,656	581,559	1,259,243	1,992,847	14,479,305
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	3,871,199	(54,698)	451,400	211,505	4,479,406
e (al (ellast) Zhpanatata	2,071,177	(5.,020)	.01,.00	211,000	.,.,,,
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Disposal of Capital Asset	1,299	-	-	-	1,299
Insurance Claim Reimbursement	109,273	-	-	17,067	126,340
Transfers In	5,155	-	3,200,000	631,767	3,836,922
Transfers Out	(3,831,767)	-	-	(5,155)	(3,836,922)
	(3,716,040)	-	3,200,000	643,679	127,639
Net Change in Fund Balances	155,159	(54,698)	3,651,400	855,184	4,607,045
Fund Balances - Beginning	7,566,897	1,908,123	3,666,218	3,570,887	16,712,125
Fund Balances - Ending	7,722,056	1,853,425	7,317,618	4,426,071	21,319,170

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$	4,607,045
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Capital Outlays Capital Contributions Depreciation Expense		1,477,956 117,194 (3,484,980)
Disposals - Cost Disposals - Accumulated Depreciation		(6,139,321) 3,012,047
Internal service funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of vehicle and equipment management and employee compensated absences to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		351,151
The net effect of deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions not reported in the funds. Change in Deferred Items - IMRF Change in Deferred Items - Police Pension		(10,884) (2,650,382)
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds.		
Change in Net Pension Liability - IMRF Change in Net Pension Liability - Police Pension Change in Total OPEB Liability - RBP Retirement of Debt Amortization of Bond Premium Amortization of Refunding Loss		428,185 2,757,914 (151,336) 885,000 22,785 (29,345)
Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		10,256
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities	_	1,203,285

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds May 31, 2021

ASSETS	Business-Type Activities Waterworks	Governmental Activities Internal Service
Current Assets		
Cash and Investments	\$ 6,881,100	2,674,268
Receivables - Net of Allowances		
Accounts	437,373	-
Accrued Interest	395	377
Inventories		32,339
Total Current Assets	7,318,868	2,706,984
Noncurrent Assets		
Capital Assets		
Nondepreciable	476,703	15,800
Depreciable	40,918,821	3,500,032
Accumulated Depreciation	(16,285,672)	(2,049,092)
Total Noncurrent Assets	25,109,852	1,466,740
Total Assets	32,428,720	4,173,724
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred Items - IMRF	143,656	-
Deferred Items - ARO	722,500	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	866,156	-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	33,294,876	4,173,724

		Governmental
	Business-Type	Activities
	Activities	Internal
	Waterworks	Service
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	119,282	8,205
Retainage Payable	4,124	- -
Accrued Payroll	20,242	-
Accrued Interest Payable	61,078	-
Other Payables	12,314	-
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	352,596	130,689
Total Current Liabilities	569,636	138,894
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Compensated Absences Payable	22,788	392,066
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	162,054	- -
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	106,390	-
Asset Retirement Obligation	740,000	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net	4,259,967	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	5,291,199	392,066
Total Liabilities	5,860,835	530,960
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred Items - IMRF	149,832	-
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	6,010,667	530,960
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,723,624	1,466,740
Unrestricted	6,560,585	2,176,024
Total Net Position	27,284,209	3,642,764

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities Waterworks	Governmental Activities Internal Service
Operating Revenues		
Charges for Services		
Water Sales	\$ 2,699,051	-
Water Meters	63,974	-
Water Permits	284,550	-
Meter Reads	18,720	-
Building Permits	6,231	-
Hydrant Meter Rental	300	-
Internal Service - Charges for Services	-	696,410
Total Operating Revenues	3,072,826	696,410
Operating Expenses		
Operations and Capital	1,603,396	94,003
Depreciation	991,426	259,857
Total Operating Expenses	2,594,822	353,860
Operating Income	478,004	342,550
Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses)		
Interest Income	13,448	8,601
Other Income	221,794	-
Disposal of Capital Asset	(41,751)	-
Interest Expense	(142,040)	-
•	51,451	8,601
Income Before Contributions	529,455	351,151
Contributions	100,138	
Change in Net Position	629,593	351,151
Net Position - Beginning	26,654,616	3,291,613
Net Position - Ending	27,284,209	3,642,764

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities Waterworks	Governmental Activities Internal Service
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$ 2,494,734	-
Interfund Services Provided	-	689,854
Payments to Employees	(418,495)	-
Payments to Suppliers	(1,447,243)	(80,009)
	628,996	609,845
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities		
Disposal of Capital Assets	(41,751)	_
Purchase of Capital Assets	(468,480)	(313,702)
Payment of Principal	(455,551)	-
Interest Expense	(142,040)	_
•	(1,107,822)	(313,702)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	12 440	0.601
Interest Received	13,448	8,601
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(465,378)	304,744
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Beginning	7,346,478	2,369,524
Ending	6,881,100	2,674,268
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:	478,004	342,550
Depreciation and Amortization	991,426	259,857
Other Income	221,794	-
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	(799,886)	(6,556)
Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities	(262,342)	13,994
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	628,996	609,845
Nanagh Capital and Balatad Financing Activities		
Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities Contributions	100,138	_
Controutions	100,130	

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position May 31, 2021

	Pension Trust
	 Police
	 Pension
ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,136,045
Investments	
U.S. Government Obligations	651,797
U.S. Agency Obligations	2,473,212
Municipal Bonds	462,530
Corporate Bonds Equities	6,853,043 1,643,223
Mutual Funds	1,043,223
Mattal Lands	10,703,200
Receivables - Net of Allowances	
Accrued Interest	 98,466
	24,081,824
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	 1,105
NET POSITION	
Net Position Restricted for Pensions	 24,080,719

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Pension
	Trust
	Police
	Pension
A 1122	
Additions	¢ 1205.004
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,385,904
Contributions - Plan Members	290,382
Total Contributions	1,676,286
Investment Income	
Interest Earned	682,518
Net Change in Fair Value	3,204,574
	3,887,092
Less Investment Expenses	(28,947)
Net Investment Income	3,858,145
Total Additions	5,534,431
Deductions	
Administration	16,018
Benefits and Refunds	914,258
Delicitis and Retailes	
Total Deductions	930,276
Change in Fiduciary Net Position	4,604,155
Net Position Restricted for Pensions	
Beginning	19,476,564_
E. dia a	24,090,710
Ending	24,080,719

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Village of North Aurora, Illinois (Village) was incorporated in 1905. The Village operates under a Trustee – Administrator form of government. The Village Board of Trustees is composed of the Village Mayor and six trustees. The Village provides services to the community that includes: police, water, community development, planning and zoning, street maintenance, and general administrative services.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the Village's accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the Village are described below.

REPORTING ENTITY

The Village's financial reporting entity comprises the following:

Primary Government: Village of North Aurora

In determining the financial reporting entity, the Village complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34," and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the Village. Based upon the criteria set forth in the GASB Statement No. 61, there are no component units included in the reporting entity.

Police Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's police employees participate in the Police Pension Employees Retirement System (PPERS). PPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's President, one elected pension beneficiary and two elected police employees constitute the pension board. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining PPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the PPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary Village because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's police employees. The PPERS is reported as a pension trust fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Statements

The Village's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the Village as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the Village's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The Village's public safety, public works, sanitation, and general administrative services are classified as governmental activities. The Village's waterworks services are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are: (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations.

The Village's net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The Village first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the Village's functions and business-type activities (general government, public safety, public works, etc.). The functions are supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges for services, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) changes to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, permits and charges for services, etc.).

The Village does not allocate indirect costs. An administrative service fee is charged by the General Fund to the other operating funds that is recorded as a reimbursement and reduction of general government expenditures to recover the direct costs of General Fund services provided (finance, personnel, purchasing, legal, technology management, etc.).

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the Village as an entity and the change in the Village's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the Village are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories.

GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The Village electively added funds, as major funds, which either have debt outstanding or a specific community focus. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria:

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the Village:

Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the Village:

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements - Continued

Governmental Funds – Continued

General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Village maintains eight special revenue funds. The Route 31 TIF Fund, presented as a major fund, is used to account for the operations of the Village's Tax Increment Financing District #1 funded by restricted incremental revenues.

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of funds for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The Village maintains two nonmajor debt service funds.

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by business-type/proprietary funds). The Capital Projects Fund is a major fund.

Proprietary Funds

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the Village:

Enterprise Funds are required to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity is (a) financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges, or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designed to recover similar costs. The Waterworks Fund, a major fund, is used to account for all the operating and non-operating revenue and expenses related to the provision of water service to the residents of the Village.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements - Continued

Proprietary Funds – Continued

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by an activity to other departments, funds or component units of the Village on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Village maintains two internal service funds. The Vehicle and Equipment Fund is used to account for the accumulation of department service charges to replace or purchase new Village vehicles and equipment and the related expenses. The Employee Compensated Absences Fund is used to account for the portion of compensated absences related to governmental funds owed to employees. The Village's internal service funds are presented in the proprietary funds' financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the Village's governmental activities, the financial statements of the internal service funds are consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements. To the extent possible, the cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity (general government, public safety, public works, etc.).

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or custodial capacity by the Village for others and therefore are not available to support Village programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and is reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

Pension Trust Funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity by the Village for pension benefit payments. The Police Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to pay pension costs. Resources are contributed by police force members at rates fixed by state statutes and by the government through an annual property tax levy.

The Village's pension trust fund is presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (pension participants) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Village, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate.

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

All proprietary and pension trust funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary and pension trust fund equity is classified as net position.

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflow is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

Basis of Accounting – Continued

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days after year-end. The Village recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in accordance with GASB Codification Section P70. A ninety-day available period is used for revenue related to the sales and telecommunication taxes. A sixty-day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are recognized when due.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, interest revenue, and charges for services. All other revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

All proprietary and pension trust funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Village's enterprise funds, and of the Village's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Village also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents on the Statement of Net Position are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent. For the purpose of the proprietary funds "Statement of Cash Flows," cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Cash and Investments - Continued

Investments are generally reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. For investments, the Village categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Receivables

In the government-wide financial statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivables balances for governmental activities include property taxes, sales and use taxes, and franchise taxes. Business-type activities report waterworks charges as their major receivables.

Prepaids/Inventories

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaids/inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids/inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Internal service fund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$10,000 or more, and an estimated useful life in excess of one years, are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at acquisition value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the Village as a whole. Infrastructure such as streets, traffic signals and signs are capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement costs.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation bases for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at estimated fair market value on the date donated.

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	25 - 50 Years
Vehicles and Equipment	3 - 10 Years
Infrastructure	20 - 40 Years
Water System	10 - 40 Years

Compensated Absences

The Village accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and associated employee-related costs when earned (or estimated to be earned) by the employee.

All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflow/inflow of resources represents an acquisition/reduction of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense)/inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted – All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Annual budgets were adopted for all governmental and proprietary funds (except for the Employee Compensated Absences Fund). Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles except that the proprietary funds are budgeted using a current financial resources measurement focus. All annual budgets lapse at fiscal year end.

All departments of the Village submit requests for appropriations to the Village Administrator and Finance Director so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund, department, division and object level and includes information on the past year, current year estimates and requested budgets for the next fiscal year.

The proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from or change the budgets, but may not change the form of the budget. The budget may be amended by the governing body pursuant to the Illinois Budget Act.

The Board of Trustees approves all budget amendments which increase or decrease the total budget of a fund or which increase or decrease the total budget of a department in the General Fund. The Finance Director, who serves as Budget Officer, may transfer budget within a department in the General Fund or within other funds as long as the total budget is not changed.

During the year, two budget amendments were adopted and is reflected in the financial statements.

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds except the pension trust funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments." In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village's funds. The deposits and investments of the pension trust funds are held separately from those of other funds.

Permitted Deposits and Investments – Statutes and the Village's investment policy authorize the Village to make deposits/investments in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States or agreement to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, Illinois Trust, Illinois Funds Investment Pool and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

The deposits and investments of the Pension Fund are held separately from those of other Village funds. Statutes authorize the Pension Fund to make deposits/invest in interest bearing direct obligations of the United States of America; obligations that are fully guaranteed or insured as to the payment of principal and interest by the United States of America; bonds, notes, debentures, or similar obligations of agencies of the United States of America; savings accounts or certificates of deposit issued by banks or savings and loan associations chartered by the United States of America or by the State of Illinois, to the extent that the deposits are insured by the agencies or instrumentalities of the federal government; credit unions, to the extent that the deposits are insured by the agencies or instrumentalities of the federal government; State of Illinois bonds; pooled accounts managed by the Illinois Funds Market Fund (Formerly known as IPTIP, Illinois Public Treasurer's Investment Pool), or by banks, their subsidiaries or holding companies, in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; bonds or tax anticipation warrants of any county, township, or municipal corporation of the State of Illinois; direct obligations of the State of Israel; money market mutual funds managed by investment companies that are registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 and are diversified, open-ended management investment companies, provided the portfolio is limited to specified restrictions; general accounts of life insurance companies; and separate accounts of life insurance companies and mutual funds, the mutual funds must meet specific restrictions, provided the investment in separate accounts and mutual funds does not exceed ten percent of the Pension Fund's plan net position; and corporate bonds managed through an investment advisor, rated as investment grade by one of the two largest rating services at the time of purchase. Pension Funds with plan net position of \$2.5 million or more may invest up to forty-five percent of plan net position in separate accounts of life insurance companies and mutual funds. Pension Funds with plan net position of at least \$5 million that have appointed an investment advisor, may through that investment advisor invest up to forty-five percent of the plan net position in common and preferred stocks that meet specific restrictions. In addition, pension funds with plan net position of at least \$10 million that have appointed an investment advisor, may invest up to fifty percent of its net position in common and preferred stocks and mutual funds that meet specific restrictions effective July 1, 2011 and up to fiftyfive percent effective July 1, 2012.

The Illinois Trust was established for the purpose of allowing various public agencies including, but not limited to, counties, townships, cities, towns, villages, school districts, housing authorities and public water supply districts, to jointly invest funds in accordance with the Laws of the State of Illinois. Participation in the Illinois Trust is voluntary. The Illinois Trust is not registered with the SEC as an Investment Company. Investments in the Illinois Trust are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) is a non-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code. IMET is managed by a Board of Trustees elected from the participating members. IMET is not registered with the SEC as an Investment Company. Investments in IMET are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the Illinois Public Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. The Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

Village - Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Village's deposits for governmental and business-type activities totaled \$11,510,776 and the bank balances totaled \$11,790,072.

Investments. The Village has the following investment fair values and maturities:

		Inv	estment Matur	ities - in Y	ears
	Fair	Less Than			More Than
Investment Type	Value	1	1-5	6-10	10
Negotiable CDs	\$ 3,135,857	958,387	2,177,470	-	-
Illinois Trust	4,136,467	4,136,467	-	-	-
Illinois Funds	8,559,513	8,559,513	-	-	-
IMET	3,848,261	3,848,261	-	-	-
Totals	19,680,098	17,502,628	2,177,470	-	

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village - Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Investments – Continued. The Village has the following recurring fair value measurements as of May 31, 2021:

			Fair Va	alue Measureme	nts Using
			Quoted		
			Prices		
			in Active	Significant	
			Markets for	Other	Significant
			Identical	Observable	Unobservable
			Assets	Inputs	Inputs
Investments by Fair Value Level		Total	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Debt Securities					
Negotiable CDs	\$	3,135,857	-	3,135,857	
Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NA	AV)				
Illinois Trust		4,136,467			
Illinois Funds		8,559,513			
IMET		3,848,261			
		19,680,098			

Debt Securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the Village limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for operating funds and maximizing yields for funds not needed within a three-year period. The investment policy limits the maximum maturity length of investments for unreserved funds to five years from date of purchase. Investments of reserved funds longer than five years may be purchased with maturities to match future projects or liability requirements funded by the reserves, if separately approved by the Village Administrator.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village - Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Village limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by primarily investing in obligations guaranteed by the United States Government or securities issued by agencies of the United States Government that are explicitly or implicitly guaranteed by the United States Government. Investments in commercial paper are allowed if rated within the highest classifications by at least two standard rating services. Investments in municipal bonds are allowed pursuant to the requirements in the Public Funds Investment Act. Bonds must be rated at the time of purchase within the four highest general classifications established by a rating service nationally recognized in rating bonds of States and political subdivisions. At May 31, 2021, the Illinois Funds are rated AAAm, the investment in IMET 1-3 Year Fund is rated AAAf, and the investment in the Illinois Trust is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. The Village's investment policy requires pledging of collateral with a fair value of 105% of all bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance with the collateral held by an agent of the Village in the Village's name. At year-end, the entire amount of the bank balance of deposits was covered by collateral, federal depository or equivalent insurance.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments. In the case of investments, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the Village's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held by a third party acting as the Village's agent separate from where the investment was purchased or by the trust department of the bank where purchased, in the Village's name. At year-end, the Village's investments in the Illinois Funds, IMET and the Illinois Trust are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village - Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Concentration Risk. This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Village's investment in a single issuer. the Village's investment policy limits investments the amount of the portfolio that can be invested in any one investment vehicle as follows: no more than 50% of the portfolio can be with one financial institution, no more than 50% in United States Government agencies (and no more than 25% in one agency), no more than 50% in Illinois Funds, no more than 30% in IMET (1 to 3 year portion) and 50% in IMET (convenience fund portion), no more than 50% in the Illinois Trust, no more than 40% in brokered certificates of deposit, no more than 25% in bonds of counties, states and villages and no more than 10% in commercial paper. At year-end, the Village does not have any investments over 5 percent of the total cash and investment portfolio (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Police Pension Fund – Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Pension Fund's deposits totaled \$1,136,045 and the bank balances totaled \$1,136,045.

Investments. The Pension Fund has the following investment fair values and maturities:

		Investment Maturities - in Years			ars
	Fair	Less Than			More Than
Investment Type	Value	1	1-5	6-10	10
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 651,797	-	651,797	-	-
U. S. Agency Obligations	2,473,212	429,167	1,571,336	472,709	-
Municipal Bonds	462,530	-	361,261	-	101,269
Corporate Bonds	6,853,043	340,471	5,637,844	874,728	
					_
Totals	10,440,582	769,638	8,222,238	1,347,437	101,269

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund – Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

Investments - Continued. At year-end, the Pension Fund has the following recurring fair value measurements:

		Fair Va	lue Measureme	nts Using
		Quoted		
		Prices		
		in Active	Significant	
		Markets for	Other	Significant
		Identical	Observable	Unobservable
		Assets	Inputs	Inputs
Investments by Fair Value Level	Total	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Debt Securities				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 651,797	651,797	-	-
U. S. Agency Obligations	2,473,212	-	2,473,212	-
Municipal Bonds	462,530	-	462,530	-
Corporate Bonds	6,853,043	-	6,853,043	-
Equity Securities				
Equities	1,643,223	1,643,223	-	-
Mutual Funds	 10,763,508	10,763,508	-	
Total Investments by Fair Value Level	22,847,313	13,058,528	9,788,785	

Debt Securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Interest Rate Risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the Pension Fund limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for operating funds and maximizing yields for funds not needed for expected current cash flows. The investment policy does not limit the maximum maturity length of investments in the Pension Fund.

Credit Risk. The Pension Fund limits its exposure to credit risk by primarily investing in obligations guaranteed by the United States Government or securities issued by agencies of the United States Government that are explicitly or implicitly guaranteed by the United States Government as well as investment grade corporate bonds. At May 31, 2021, the corporate bonds were rated BBB- to AA by Standard and Poor's and the municipal bonds were rated A2 to Aaa by Moody's. The U. S. Agency Obligations ratings are not available.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund – Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits. With respect to deposits, the Pension Fund's investment policy requires all bank balances to be covered by federal depository insurance. At year-end, the entire amount of the bank balance of deposits was covered by collateral, federal depository or equivalent insurance.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments. With respect to investments, the Pension Fund requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held by a third party acting as the Pension Fund's agent separate from where the investment was purchased in the Pension Fund's name. The money market mutual funds and equity mutual funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk. The Pension Fund's investment policy does not address concentration risk. In addition to the securities and fair values listed above, the Pension Fund also has \$10,763,508 invested in mutual funds, and \$1,643,223 invested in equities. At year-end, the Pension Fund does not have any investments over 5 percent of the net position (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

The Fund's investment policy in accordance with Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) establishes the following target allocation across asset classes:

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
Asset Class	Target	Rate of Return
Domestic Equities	38.07%	3.43% - 4.13%
International Equities	11.66%	6.33%
Fixed Income	45.72%	(2.67%) - 3.23%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	4.55%	(1.87%)

Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) limit the Fund's investments in equities, mutual funds and variable annuities to 65%. Securities in any one company should not exceed 5% of the total fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund – Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

Concentration Risk — Continued. The long-term expected rate of return on the Pension Fund's investments was determined using an asset allocation study conducted by the Pension Fund's investment management consultant in June 2021 in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding the expected inflation. Best estimates or arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Fund's target asset allocation as of May 31, 2021 are listed in the table above.

Rate of Return

For the year ended May 31, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 19.20%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied each calendar year on all taxable real property located in the Village. For governmental funds, property taxes which are collected within 60 days subsequent to year end of the year intended to finance are recorded as revenue.

The County Assessor is responsible for assessment of all taxable real property within Kane County (the County) except for certain railroad property which is assessed directly by the state. Some portion of the County is reassessed each year on a repeating schedule established by the County Assessor. The County Clerk computes the annual tax for each parcel of real property and prepares tax books used by the County Collector as the basis for issuing tax bills to all taxpayers in the County.

Property taxes are collected by the County Collector and are submitted to the County Treasurer, who remits to the units their respective share of the collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments on June 1 and September 1 during the following year. The levy becomes an enforceable lien against the property as of January 1 of the levy year. The 2020 levy was adopted on December 7, 2020 and is recorded as a receivable and offset by deferred/unavailable revenue since it is intended to finance the subsequent fiscal year. No allowance for uncollectible taxes has been established since historically the Village has collected approximately 100% of the levy.

The 2021 tax levy, which attached as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1, 2021, has not been recorded as a receivable as of May 31, 2021 as the tax has not yet been levied by the Village and will not be levied until December 2021 and, therefore, the levy is not measurable at May 31, 2021.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balances	Increases	Decreases	Balances
Nondangaighla Canital Assats				
Nondepreciable Capital Assets Land	\$ 5,331,760			5,331,760
	. , ,	-	-	
Land Right of Way	22,699,090	-	10.025	22,699,090
Construction in Progress	10,835	-	10,835	-
	28,041,685	-	10,835	28,030,850
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Buildings	18,031,790	490,600	5,685,953	12,836,437
Vehicles and Equipment	4,193,830	313,702	61,664	4,445,868
Infrastructure	66,537,190	1,013,893	391,704	67,159,379
Infrastructure - Sewer Lines	26,214,719	101,494	_	26,316,213
	114,977,529	1,919,689	6,139,321	110,757,897
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings	5,890,037	444,812	2,558,679	3,776,170
Vehicles and Equipment	2,560,024	286,721	61,664	2,785,081
Infrastructure	28,658,060	2,418,547	391,704	30,684,903
Infrastructure - Sewer Lines	10,745,455	594,757	-	11,340,212
	47,853,576	3,744,837	3,012,047	48,586,366
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	67,123,953	(1,825,148)	3,127,274	62,171,531
Total Net Capital Assets	95,165,638	(1,825,148)	3,138,109	90,202,381

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

General Government	\$ 241,061
Public Safety	551,068
Public Works	2,599,576
Sanitation	353,132
	3,744,837

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

CAPITAL ASSETS – Continued

Business-Type Activities

Business-type capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Nondepreciable Capital Assets				
Land	\$ 476,703	-	-	476,703
Construction in Progress	230,855	-	230,855	-
Ç.	707,558	-	230,855	476,703
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Equipment	38,100	-	-	38,100
Vehicles	19,100	-	-	19,100
Water System - Treatment and Facilities	6,745,464	-	-	6,745,464
Water System - Towers and Wells	8,102,047	360,155	75,887	8,386,315
Water System - Lines	25,322,098	439,318	31,574	25,729,842
	40,226,809	799,473	107,461	40,918,821
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Equipment	38,100	-	-	38,100
Vehicles	19,100	-	-	19,100
Water System - Treatment and Facilities	1,773,143	190,455	-	1,963,598
Water System - Towers and Wells	2,567,716	203,512	33,993	2,737,235
Water System - Lines	10,979,254	579,959	31,574	11,527,639
	15,377,313	973,926	65,567	16,285,672
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	24,849,496	(174,453)	41,894	24,633,149
Total Net Capital Assets	25,557,054	(174,453)	272,749	25,109,852

Depreciation expense was charged to the water business-type activities as follows:

Waterworks <u>\$ 973,926</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year consisted of the following:

Transfer In	Transfer Out	Amount	Amount		
General Capital Projects Nonmajor Governmental	Nonmajor Governmental General General	\$ 5,15 3,200,00 631,76	00		
·		3,836,92	22		

The Village made a transfer of remaining fund balance from the Library Debt Service Fund, a nonmajor governmental fund, to the General Fund to close the fund at year end, a transfer from the General Fund to the nonmajor governmental funds for future debt service payments, and a transfer from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund to help fund capital projects of the Village. These amounts will not be repaid.

LONG-TERM DEBT

Loans Payable

The Village enters into loans payable for the acquisition of capital equipment. Loans payable are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Village. Loans payable currently outstanding are as follows:

	Fund Debt	Beginning			Ending
Issue	Retired by	Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Balances
Kane County Loan Payable of 2010, due in annual installments of \$93,512 to \$120,551, plus interest at 2.018% to 3.071% through December 15, 2020.	Waterworks	\$ 120,551		120,551	

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

General Obligation (Alternate Revenue Source) Bonds

The Village has issued general obligation bonds for the purpose of acquiring property. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Ending Balances
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2009 due in annual installments of \$325,000 to \$505,000, plus interest at 2.00% to 3.75% through January 1, 2021.	Library	\$ 395,000	-	395,000	-
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Refunding Bonds of 2014 due in annual installments of \$55,000 to \$625,000, plus interest at 2.00% to 3.00% through January 1, 2029.	Police Station	4,985,000	-	490,000	4,495,000
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2017 due in annual installments of \$320,000 to \$475,000, plus interest at 3.00% to 4.00% through January 1, 2032.	Waterworks	4,800,000	_	335,000	4,465,000
inough variably 1, 2002.	, atel works	10,180,000		1,220,000	8,960,000

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION

The Village has recognized an asset retirement obligation (ARO) and related deferred outflow of resources in connection with its obligation to seal and abandon various water wells and for the retirement of certain components of the Village's treatment plant at the end of their estimated useful lives in accordance with federal, state, and/or local requirements. The ARO was measured using actual historical costs for similar abandonments, adjusted for inflation through the end of the year. The estimated remaining useful lives of the water wells and components of the treatment plant ranges between 40 and 50 years.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Long-Term Liability Activity

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

Type of Debt	Beginning Balances	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balances	Due within One Year
Governmental Activities					
	o 510.704	10.042	0.071	522.755	120 (90
Compensated Absences	\$ 512,784	19,942	9,971	522,755	130,689
Net Pension Liability					
IMRF	1,266,388	-	428,185	838,203	-
Police Pension	13,477,457	-	2,757,914	10,719,543	-
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	1,231,857	151,336	-	1,383,193	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable	5,380,000	-	885,000	4,495,000	505,000
Plus: Premium on Bonds Payable	159,628	-	22,785	136,843	
	22,028,114	171,278	4,103,855	18,095,537	635,689
Business-Type Activities					
Compensated Absences	29,563	1,642	821	30,384	7,596
Net Pension Liability - IMRF	257,260	-	95,206	162,054	_
Total OPEB Liability - RBP	95,073	11,317	-	106,390	-
Asset Retirement Obligation	-	740,000	-	740,000	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable	4,800,000	_	335,000	4,465,000	345,000
Plus: Premium on Bonds Payable	152,691	-	12,724	139,967	_
Kane County Loan Payable	120,551	-	120,551		-
	5,455,138	752,959	564,302	5,643,795	352,596

For the governmental activities, the compensated absences, the net pension liabilities, and the total OPEB liability are liquidated by the General Fund. The Library Fund and Police Station Fund make payments on the general obligation bonds. At year end, the compensated absences above are reported in the internal service funds.

For business-type activities, the Waterworks Fund makes payments on the compensated absences, on the net pension liability, on the total OPEB liability, on the asset retirement obligation, on the general obligation bonds, and on the Kane County loan payable.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

The annual debt service requirements to maturity, including principal and interest, are as follows:

	Governmental Activities		Business-Typ	Business-Type Activities		
	Gene	eral	Gene	ral		
	Obliga	ation	Obliga	ıtion		
Fiscal	Bonds I	Payable	Bonds P	ayable		
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
2022	\$ 505,000	129,800	345,000	146,425		
2023	515,000	119,700	360,000	136,075		
2024	535,000	104,250	370,000	125,275		
2025	550,000	88,200	380,000	114,175		
2026	570,000	71,700	390,000	102,775		
2027	585,000	54,600	405,000	91,075		
2028	610,000	37,050	415,000	78,925		
2029	625,000	18,750	430,000	65,438		
2030	-	-	440,000	51,464		
2031	-	-	455,000	36,062		
2032		-	475,000	18,999		
Totals	4,495,000	624,050	4,465,000	966,688		

Legal Debt Margin

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes provides, "...no municipality having a population of less than 500,000 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose, to an amount, including existing indebtedness in the aggregate exceeding 8.625% on the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county purposes, previous to the incurring of the indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the municipality's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979".

Assessed Valuation - 2020	\$ 589,911,090
Bonded Debt Limit - 8.625% of Assessed Value Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit	50,879,832
General Obligation Bonds	
Legal Debt Margin	50,879,832

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

PLEDGED REVENUES

The Village has issued Alternate Revenue Source Bonds for which they have pledged future revenue streams. The General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2017, issued for various water system improvements, are payable from a pledge of the Village's water operations revenue. The 2017 bonds have a remaining total pledge of \$5,431,688, with the bonds maturing January 1, 2032. During the current fiscal year, the pledge of \$491,475 was approximately 33.03% of net operations (excluding depreciation) of \$1,482,878.

The General Obligation Refunding Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2014, issued for the construction of the police department, are payable from a pledge of sales tax and use tax, with a remaining total pledge of \$5,119,050 and the bonds maturing January 1, 2029. During the current fiscal year, the pledge of sales tax and use tax of \$629,600 was approximately 8.70% of total sales and use tax of \$7,235,797.

SALES TAX REBATES

The Village has entered into economic incentives with a developer with a rebate period beginning November 2006. This agreement requires the Village to rebate 50% of the sales tax revenue generated by the development in quarterly payments. The maximum amount to be paid to the developer is \$15,000,000 over 15 years. \$3,852,237 has been paid or accrued as accounts payable as of May 31, 2021.

During fiscal year 2019, the Village entered into an agreement with a shopping center to rebate 100% of the sales taxes generated by an in-line center for a fifteen-year period up to a maximum of \$120,000 per year. As of May 31, 2021, \$95,667 has been paid or accrued as accounts payable.

During fiscal year 2021, the Village entered into a sales tax agreement with an auto dealership to rebate 85% of the sales taxes over the base amount of \$219,500 generated on an annual basis. As of May 31, 2021, no amounts have been paid or accrued as accounts payable.

COMMITMENTS

The Village has entered into contracts for the construction or renovation of various facilities as follows:

	Expended	Remaining
Purpose	To Date	Commitment
2021 Street Improvements	\$ -	1,550,784

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

TAX ABATEMENTS

As authorized under provisions of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, the Village has created three tax increment financing districts (TIFs) to encourage redevelopment within the TIFs. A component of the redevelopment plans, approved by the Village through ordinances, allows for the reimbursement to property owners of qualifying redevelopment costs from a percentage of future incremental property revenues generated by the TIFs, if any. There are no recapture provisions included in the redevelopment agreements.

During fiscal year 2008, the Village entered into a redevelopment agreement that provides for reimbursement of up to \$610,000 in eligible redevelopment costs over the life of the TIF. The reimbursement is limited to 90% of the incremental property taxes generated by the development. \$50,275 has been paid or accrued as accounts payable as of May 31, 2021.

During fiscal year 2020, the Village entered into a redevelopment agreement that provides for \$200,000 in financial assistance to a local business in five annual installments of \$40,000. As of May 31, 2021, \$80,000 has been paid or accrued as accounts payable.

NET POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

Net investment in capital assets was comprised of the following as of May 31, 2021:

Governmental Activities		
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	90,202,381
Add: Unamortized Refunding Loss		166,370
Less Capital Related Debt: General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Refunding Bonds of 2014 Premium on Bonds Payable	_	(4,495,000) (136,843)
		85,736,908
Business-Type Activities		_
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation		25,109,852
Add: Unspent Bond Proceeds		218,739
Less Capital Related Debt: Taxable General Obligation (Alternate Revenue Source)		
General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2017		(4,465,000)
Premium on Bonds Payable		(139,967)
Net Investment in Capital Assets		20,723,624

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

Nonspendable Fund Balance. Consists of resources that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in a spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance. Consists of resources that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance. Consists of resources constrained (issuance of an ordinance) to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Trustees; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned Fund Balance. Responsibility for the assignment of fund balance is delegated to the Finance Director with the approval of the Village Administrator and communicated through the annual budget or via memorandum to the Board of Trustees. The Village's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Trustees, who is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose.

Unassigned Fund Balance. Consists of residual net resources of a fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy. The Village's policy manual states that the General Fund should maintain a minimum fund balance equal to 40% to 50% of annual expenditures and transfers of resources out of the General Fund for the purpose of debt repayment.

The Village's policy manual states that the Motor Fuel Tax Fund of 25% of annual expenditures in order to provide sufficient cash flow and an adequate reserve.

In the governmental funds financial statements, the Village considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The Village first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS - Continued

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

	General	Special Revenue Route 31 TIF	Capital Projects	Nonmajor	Totals
			J	<u> </u>	_
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable					
Prepaids	\$ 185,730	-	-	550	186,280
Restricted					
DUI Enforcement	43,466	-	-	-	43,466
Public Safety	1,125	-	-	-	1,125
Highways and Streets	-	-	-	2,030,691	2,030,691
Economic Development	-	1,853,425	-	47,594	1,901,019
Subdivision Improvements	-	-	-	113,152	113,152
Debt Service	 -	-	-	281,885	281,885
	44,591	1,853,425	-	2,473,322	4,371,338
Committed Roads, Infrastructure, and Capital Projects	-	-	587,173	-	587,173
Assigned					
Roads, Infrastructure,					
and Capital Projects	_	_	6,730,445	_	6,730,445
Buffer Repair/Replacement	-	-	-	35,440	35,440
Tort	-	-	-	369,402	369,402
Sanitary Sewers	-	-	-	1,492,563	1,492,563
Tourism	-	-	-	54,794	54,794
	-	-	6,730,445	1,952,199	8,682,644
Unassigned	7,491,735	-	-	-	7,491,735
Total Fund Balances	 7,722,056	1,853,425	7,317,618	4,426,071	21,319,170

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION

RISK MANAGEMENT

Illinois Municipal League Risk Management Association

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and net income losses. To insure against the losses, the Village participates in the Illinois Municipal League Risk Management Association (IMLRMA), a public entity risk pool with transfers of risk. The Village pays an annual premium to IMLRMA for its coverage. The Village is not aware of any additional premiums owed to IMLRMA as of May 31, 2021, for the current or prior claim years.

Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC)

As of January 1, 2018, the Village joined Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). Risks for medical and death benefits for employees and retirees are provided for through the Village's participation in the IPBC. IPBC acts as an administrative agency to receive, process and pay such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. IPBC maintains specific reinsurance coverage for claims in excess of \$50,000 per individual employee participant. The Village pays premiums to IPBC based upon current employee participation and its prior experience factor with the pool. Current year overages or underages for participation in the pool are adjusted into subsequent years' experience factor for premiums. There were no significant changes in insurance coverages from the prior year and settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Village's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

Financial Impact from COVID-19

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the COVID-19 virus a public health emergency. As of the date of this report, the full extent of the impact of COVID-19 on the Village's operations and financial positions cannot be determined beyond what has been articulated in the MD&A and Village's Letter of Transmittal.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to two defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system, and the Police Pension Plans which is a single-employer pension plan. A separate report is issued for the Police Pension Plan and may be obtained by writing to the Village at 25 East State Street, North Aurora, Illinois 60542. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employer. That report may be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly.

The aggregate amount of pension expense recognized for the pension plans is:

	 Net Pension Liability	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Pension Expense/ (Revenue)
IMRF Police Pension	\$ 1,000,257 10,719,543	886,695 2,089,611	924,815 2,266,957	(207,094) 1,278,372
	11,719,800	2,976,306	3,191,772	1,071,278

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Benefits Provided. IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided – Continued. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2020, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	43
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	41
Active Plan Members	51
m . 1	125
Total	135

Contributions. As set by statute, the Village's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. For the year-ended May 31, 2021, the Village and Library's contribution was 12.00% of covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability. The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

A street of Cast Mathead

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2020, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Value
Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate	7.25%
Salary Increases	2.85% to 13.75%
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.25%
Inflation	2 25%

For nondisabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions – Continued.

		Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Target	Rate of Return
Fixed Income	28.00%	1.30%
Domestic Equities	37.00%	5.00%
International Equities	18.00%	6.00%
Real Estate	9.00%	6.20%
Blended	7.00%	2.85% - 6.95%
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1.00%	0.70%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%, same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6.25%)	(7.25%)	(8.25%)
Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$ 2,562,336	1,000,257	(235,705)

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (A)		Plan Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2019	\$	9,389,493	7,865,845	1,523,648
Changes for the Year:				
Service Cost		242,167	-	242,167
Interest on the Total Pension Liability		746,162	-	746,162
Difference Between Expected and Actual				
Experience of the Total Pension		707,805	-	707,805
Changes of Assumptions		(166,597)	-	(166,597)
Contributions - Employer		_	303,479	(303,479)
Contributions - Employees		-	114,376	(114,376)
Net Investment Income		-	1,153,812	(1,153,812)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds				
of Employee Contributions		(455,444)	(455,444)	-
Administrative Expense		-	481,261	(481,261)
Net Changes		1,074,093	1,597,484	(523,391)
Balances at December 31, 2020		10,463,586	9,463,329	1,000,257

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended May 31, 2021, the Village recognized pension revenue of \$207,094. At May 31, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of	
	 Resources	Resources	Totals
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 663,720	(92,221)	571,499
Change in Assumptions	101,363	(162,069)	(60,706)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	 -	(670,525)	(670,525)
Density Contributions Made	765,083	(924,815)	(159,732)
Pension Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date	 121,612	-	121,612
Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF	 886,695	(924,815)	(38,120)

\$121,612 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended May 31, 2022.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Fiscal Year	(et Deferred Outflows/ (Inflows) Resources
2022 2023 2024 2025	\$	5,872 53,615 (182,583) (36,636)
2026 Thereafter		- -
Totals		(159,732)

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. The Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn police personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Fund is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members of the Board are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active police employees.

Plan Membership. At May 31, 2021, the measurement date, membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	13
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	3
Active Plan Members	31
m . 1	
Total	47

Benefits Provided. The following is a summary of the Police Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 (Tier 1), attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ½ of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3 percent of the original pension and 3 percent compounded annually thereafter.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided – Continued. Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 (Tier 2), attaining the age of 55 or older with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 48 consecutive months of service within the last 60 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Police officer salary for the pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3 percent compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such a salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least 10 years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½ percent for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the police office retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3 percent of ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

Contributions. Covered employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. For the year-ended May 31, 2021, the Village's contribution was 45.29% of covered payroll.

Concentrations. At year-end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of the net position (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of May 31, 2021, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
	~

Asset Valuation Method Smoothed over a 5-Year Period

Actuarial Assumptions

Interest Rate 6.50%

Salary Increases Service based

Cost of Living Adjustments 1.25% - 3.00%

Inflation 2.50%

Mortality rates were based on the PubS-2010 mortality tables, projected 5 years past the valuation date with scale MP-2020.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.50%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(5.50%)	(6.50%)	(7.50%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 16,435,403	10,719,543	6,104,400

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at May 31, 2020	\$ 32,954,021	19,476,564	13,477,457
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	735,774	-	735,774
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	2,160,123	-	2,160,123
Difference Between Expected and Actual			
Experience of the Total Pension	(135,398)	-	(135,398)
Changes in Benefit Terms	-	-	-
Contributions - Employer	-	1,385,904	(1,385,904)
Contributions - Employees	-	290,382	(290,382)
Net Investment Income	-	3,858,145	(3,858,145)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds			
of Employee Contributions	(914,258)	(914,258)	-
Administrative Expense		(16,018)	16,018
Net Changes	1,846,241	4,604,155	(2,757,914)
Balances at May 31, 2021	34,800,262	24,080,719	10,719,543

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended May 31, 2021, the Village recognized pension expense of \$1,278,372. At May 31, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	O	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	551,735	(309,308)	242,427
Change in Assumptions		1,537,876	(202,132)	1,335,744
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		-	(1,755,517)	(1,755,517)
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Police Pension		2,089,611	(2,266,957)	(177,346)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

	Net Deferred
	Outflows/
Fiscal	(Inflows)
Year	of Resources
2022	\$ 20,200
2023	(6,384)
2024	(98,199)
2025	(107,534)
2026	33,914
Thereafter	(19,343)
Total	(177,346)

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description. The Village's defined benefit OPEB plan, Retiree Benefits Plan (RBP), provides OPEB for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the Village. RBP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the Village. Article 11 of the State Compiled Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements to the Village Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided. A retired employee and his or her spouse are eligible to continue health insurance identical to active employees if they meet the eligibility for retirements under the applicable Plan. The retiree is responsible for paying the entire monthly premium for health coverage and that of any covered spouse or eligible dependents. Medicare becomes primary at age 65.

Plan Membership. As of May 31, 2021, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits	4
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	-
Active Plan Members	60_
Total	64

Total OPEB Liability

The Village's total OPEB liability was measured as of May 31, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the May 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Total OPEB Liability - Continued

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Discount Rate	1.59%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	7.50% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.00% for 2075 and later years
Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs	100% of projected health insurance premiums for retirees

The discount rate was based on the S&P Municipal Bond Index with a maturity of 20 years.

Mortality rates were based on the PubG-2010 tables projected to the valuation date using Projection Scale MP-2019.

Change in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
Balances at May 31, 2020	\$ 1,326,930
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	35,044
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	35,325
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	74,045
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	56,141
Benefit Payments	(37,902)
Net Changes	162,653
Balances at May 31, 2021	1,489,583

Notes to the Financial Statements May 31, 2021

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 1.59%, while the prior valuation used 2.63%. The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using the discount rate, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

			Current	
	19	% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
		(0.59%)	(1.59%)	(2.59%)
	'			
Total OPEB Liability	\$	1,728,528	1,489,583	1,292,405

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using varied Healthcare Trend Rate, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using Healthcare Trend Rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

		Healthcare Cost		
	1% Decrease	e Trend Rates	1% Increase	
	(6.50%	(7.50%	(8.50%	
	Decreasing to	Decreasing to	Decreasing to	
	3.00%)	4.00%)	5.00%)	
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 1,288,698	3 1,489,583	1,730,887	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended May 31, 2021, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$203,645. Per GASB Statement No. 75, under the Alternative Measurement Method, changes in Total OPEB Liability are immediately recognized as expense, resulting in no deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB.

SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 was signed into law. This act provides \$350 billion in funding for local governments. The Village has been allocated \$2,454,745 to be received in two installments. On August 27, 2021, the Village received their first installment of \$1,227,372.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Employer Contributions
 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
 Police Pension Fund
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund
- Schedule of Investment Returns Police Pension Fund
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefits Plan
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 General Fund
 Route 31 TIF Special Revenue Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information – Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions May 31, 2021

Fiscal Year	Actuarially Determined Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	ontribution Excess/ Deficiency)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2016 \$ 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	216,905 236,764 244,336 237,655 259,003 303,515	\$ 216,905 236,764 244,336 237,655 259,003 303,515	\$ - - - -	\$ 1,785,256 1,962,890 2,138,728 2,190,360 2,314,187 2,528,379	12.15% 12.06% 11.42% 10.85% 11.19% 12.00%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Remaining Amortization Period 23 Years

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year Smoothed Fair Value

Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increases 3.35% - 14.25%

Investment Rate of Return 7.25%

Retirement Age See the Notes to the Financial Statements

Mortality IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection

scale MP-2017 (base year 2015)

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions May 31, 2021

Fiscal Year	D	ctuarially etermined ontribution	in the	ntributions Relation to Actuarially etermined ontribution	entribution Excess/ Deficiency)	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2015 2016 2017 2018	\$	579,311 596,578 799,095 955,822	\$	830,000 747,000 925,000 956,000	\$ 250,689 150,422 125,905 178	\$ 2,353,959 2,545,665 2,454,099 2,582,783	35.26% 29.34% 37.69% 37.01%
2018 2019 2020 2021		1,046,968 1,166,171 1,348,024		1,167,000 1,184,459 1,385,904	120,032 18,288 37,880	2,708,303 2,828,440 3,060,402	43.09% 41.88% 45.29%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level % Pay (Closed)

Remaining Amortization Period 20 Years
Asset Valuation Method Fair Value
Inflation 2.50%
Salary Increases Service based
Investment Rate of Return 6.50%

Retirement Age See the Notes to the Financial Statements

Mortality PubS-2010 employee mortality, projected 5 years past the valuation date

with Scale MP-2018.

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

The investment rate of return assumption changed from 7.00% in years 2015-2018 to 6.50% in 2019-2021.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability May 31, 2021

	_1	2/31/2015
Total Pension Liability		
Service Cost	\$	187,482
Interest		505,227
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		74,465
Change of Assumptions		-
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions		(227,205)
Net Change in Track Dentition I in 1 in 1		520.060
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		539,969
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		6,774,229
Total Pension Liability - Ending	_	7,314,198
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	\$	198,163
Contributions - Members	4	80,337
Net Investment Income		28,479
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions		(227,205)
Other (Net Transfer)		62,146
		<u> </u>
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		141,920
Plan Net Position - Beginning		5,744,261
Plan Net Position - Ending	_	5,886,181
Employer's Net Pension Liability	\$	1,428,017
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		80.48%
Covered Payroll	\$	2,330,622
Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		61.27%

12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020
				_
194,618	208,534	195,612	225,253	242,167
479,593	564,129	565,456	673,032	746,162
(189,556)	366,808	188,140	(153,130)	707,805
(20,837)	(271,193)	288,341	-	(166,597)
(215,977)	(289,181)	(320,099)	(414,248)	(455,444)
247,841	579,097	917,450	330,907	1,074,093
7,314,198	7,562,039	8,141,136	9,058,586	9,389,493
	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
7,562,039	8,141,136	9,058,586	9,389,493	10,463,586
238,510	240,535	234,350	243,705	303,479
87,260	92,277	95,783	103,071	114,376
280,050	1,017,569	(359,776)	1,271,255	1,153,812
(215,977)	(289,181)	(320,099)	(414,248)	(455,444)
(82,113)	(63,244)	147,521	(327,584)	481,261
307,730	997,956	(202,221)	876,199	1,597,484
5,886,181	6,193,911	7,191,867	6,989,646	7,865,845
3,000,101	0,173,711	7,171,007	0,707,010	7,005,015
6,193,911	7,191,867	6,989,646	7,865,845	9,463,329
1,368,128	949,269	2,068,940	1,523,648	1,000,257
1,500,120	747,207	2,000,740	1,525,010	1,000,237
81.91%	88.34%	77.16%	83.77%	90.44%
2,553,148	2,050,598	2,128,523	2,290,462	2,541,692
2,333,140	2,030,330	2,120,323	2,230,402	2,341,092
53.59%	46.29%	97.20%	66.52%	39.35%

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability May 31, 2021

		5/31/2015
Total Pension Liability		
Service Cost	\$	513,686
Interest	Ψ	1,280,827
Changes in Benefit Terms		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		(112,998)
Change of Assumptions		2,538,709
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions		(568,087)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		3,652,137
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		18,581,570
Town I therein Ziwenity Zoghaming		10,001,070
Total Pension Liability - Ending	_	22,233,707
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	\$	830,000
Contributions - Members		232,046
Net Investment Income		773,810
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions		(568,087)
Administrative Expense		(11,292)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,256,477
Plan Net Position - Beginning		12,497,842
Plan Net Position - Ending	_	13,754,319
Employer's Net Pension Liability	\$	8,479,388
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		61.86%
Covered Payroll	\$	2,353,959
Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		360.22%

5/31/2016	5/31/2017	5/31/2018	5/31/2019	5/31/2020	5/31/2021
593,355	649,659	619,311	667,091	724,282	735,774
1,575,395	1,706,540	1,780,157	1,846,640	2,028,438	2,160,123
-	-	-	-	81,708	-
(562,619)	209,323	(105,189)	394,877	372,800	(135,398)
889,503	(707,460)	1,488,739	999,483	-	-
(642,831)	(714,048)	(838,041)	(865,484)	(1,471,315)	(914,258)
1,852,803	1,144,014	2,944,977	3,042,607	1,735,913	1,846,241
22,233,707	24,086,510	25,230,524	28,175,501	31,218,108	32,954,021
24,086,510	25,230,524	28,175,501	31,218,108	32,954,021	34,800,262
747,000	925,000	956,000	1,167,000	1,184,459	1,385,904
242,060	253,704	252,169	265,961	277,516	290,382
(7,923)	1,367,627	993,321	529,592	1,145,435	3,858,145
(642,831)	(714,048)	(838,041)	(865,484)	(1,471,315)	(914,258)
(7,925)	(8,094)	(9,559)	(10,737)	(8,642)	(16,018)
330,381	1,824,189	1,353,890	1,086,332	1,127,453	4,604,155
13,754,319	14,084,700	15,908,889	17,262,779	18,349,111	19,476,564
14,084,700	15,908,889	17,262,779	18,349,111	19,476,564	24,080,719
10,001,810	9,321,635	10,912,722	12,868,997	13,477,457	10,719,543
58.48%	63.05%	61.27%	58.78%	59.10%	69.20%
2,545,665	2,454,099	2,582,783	2,708,303	2,828,440	3,060,402
202 222	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	100 -00/	4== 4=07	4= 6 = 2007	2-2-5:
392.90%	379.84%	422.52%	475.17%	476.50%	350.27%

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Investment Returns May 31, 2021

	Annual Money- Weighted Rate
	of Return, Net
Fiscal	of Investment
Year	Expense
2015	6.10%
2016	(0.05%)
2017	9.46%
2018	6.10%
2019	2.99%
2020	6.24%
2021	19.20%

Retiree Benefits Plan

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability May 31, 2021

	5/31/2019		5/31/2020	5/31/2021
Total OPEB Liability				
Service Cost	\$	29,369	31,452	35,044
Interest	•	37,979	37,623	35,325
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		-	, -	74,045
Change of Assumptions or Other Inputs		36,467	73,435	56,141
Benefit Payments		(32,494)	(35,094)	(37,902)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		71,321	107,416	162,653
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	1	,148,193	1,219,514	1,326,930
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	1	,219,514	1,326,930	1,489,583
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 4	1,738,002	4,856,452	5,427,789
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		25.74%	27.32%	27.44%

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate in 2019, 2020, and 2021.

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

				Variance
	Bud			Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 2,755,392	2,755,392	2,666,054	(89,338)
Intergovernmental	7,571,500	7,571,500	10,487,978	2,916,478
Licenses and Permits	530,300	530,300	560,766	30,466
Charges for Services	322,750	322,750	348,437	25,687
Fines and Forfeitures	264,500	264,500	237,357	(27,143)
Interest	70,000	70,000	28,503	(41,497)
Miscellaneous	15,000	15,000	187,760	172,760
Total Revenues	11,529,442	11,529,442	14,516,855	2,987,413
Expenditures				
General Government	2,047,362	2,094,531	2,024,511	(70,020)
Public Safety	6,449,374	6,835,863	6,378,469	(457,394)
Public Works	2,229,434	2,411,397	2,242,676	(168,721)
Total Expenditures	10,726,170	11,341,791	10,645,656	(696,135)
F (D. f. :				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	002 272	107.651	2 071 100	2 (02 540
Over (Under) Expenditures	803,272	187,651	3,871,199	3,683,548
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Disposal of Capital Assets	2,500	2,500	1,299	(1,201)
Insurance Claim Reimbursement	50,000	50,000	109,273	59,273
Transfers In	-	5,400	5,155	(245)
Transfers Out	(831,767)	(3,881,767)	(3,831,767)	50,000
	(779,267)	(3,823,867)	(3,716,040)	107,827
Net Change in Fund Balance	24,005	(3,636,216)	155,159	3,791,375
Fund Balance - Beginning			7,566,897	
Fund Balance - Ending			7,722,056	

Route 31 TIF - Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Budget Original Final		Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Revenues				
Taxes				
Property Taxes	\$ 521,840	521,840	521,268	(572)
Interest Income	10,000	10,000	5,593	(4,407)
Total Revenues	 531,840	531,840	526,861	(4,979)
Expenditures				
General Government				
Engineering	70,000	70,000	11,998	(58,002)
Legal	3,500	3,450	-	(3,450)
Audit Services	1,950	2,000	2,000	-
Consulting Fees	55,000	55,000	20,008	(34,992)
TIF Reimbursements/Grants	165,000	165,000	66,422	(98,578)
Capital Outlay	1,000,000	1,000,000	481,131	(518,869)
Total Expenditures	1,295,450	1,295,450	581,559	(713,891)
Net Change in Fund Balance	 (763,610)	(763,610)	(54,698)	708,912
Fund Balance - Beginning			1,908,123	
Fund Balance - Ending			1,853,425	

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Information May 31, 2021

Annual budgets were adopted for all governmental and proprietary funds (except for the Employee Compensated Absences Fund). Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles except that the proprietary funds are budgeted using a current financial resources measurement focus. All annual budgets lapse at fiscal year end.

All departments of the Village submit requests for appropriations to the Village Administrator and Finance Director so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund, department, division and object level and includes information on the past year, current year estimates and requested budgets for the next fiscal

The proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from or change the budgets, but may not change the form of the budget. The budget may be amended by the governing body pursuant to the Illinois Budget Act.

The Board of Trustees approves all budget amendments which increase or decrease the total budget of a fund or which increase or decrease the total budget of a department in the General Fund. The Finance Director, who serves as Budget Officer, may transfer budget within a department in the General Fund or within other funds as long as the total budget is not changed.

During the year, two budget amendments were adopted and are reflected in the financial statements.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Major Governmental Funds
- Combining Statements Nonmajor Governmental Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Nonmajor Governmental Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule Enterprise Fund
- Combining Statements Internal Service Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule Internal Service Fund
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule Pension Trust Fund
- Consolidated Year-End Financial Report

GENERAL FUND The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Duda	.at		Variance
	Budg	Final	A otro 1	Over
	Original	rmai	Actual	(Under)
Taxes				
Property Taxes	\$ 2,249,237	2,249,237	2,249,057	(180)
Property Tax - Road & Bridge	166,155	166,155	167,356	1,201
Auto Rental Taxes	10,000	10,000	7,968	(2,032)
Telecommunication Taxes	180,000	180,000	151,436	(28,564)
Video Gaming Taxes	65,000	65,000	76,226	11,226
OTB Handle	35,000	35,000	-	(35,000)
Amusement Taxes	50,000	50,000	14,011	(35,989)
Total Taxes	2,755,392	2,755,392	2,666,054	(89,338)
Intergovernmental				
Sales Taxes	5,250,000	5,250,000	6,473,313	1,223,313
Use Taxes	670,000	670,000	762,484	92,484
Cannabis Excise Taxes	14,000	14,000	18,307	4,307
Illinois Income Taxes	1,600,000	1,600,000	2,117,029	517,029
Replacement Taxes	35,000	35,000	54,080	19,080
Grants	2,500	2,500	1,062,765	1,060,265
Total Intergovernmental	7,571,500	7,571,500	10,487,978	2,916,478
Licenses and Permits				
Business Licenses	28,000	28,000	25,048	(2,952)
Liquor Licenses	65,000	65,000	39,150	(25,850)
Antenna/Tower License Fee	4,000	4,000	39,130	(4,000)
Business Registration	16,500	16,500	1,275	(15,225)
Building Permits	300,000	300,000	374,268	74,268
Plumbing Permits	25,000	25,000	24,230	(770)
Contractor Licenses	52,000	52,000	42,600	(9,400)
Temporary Occupancy Fee	10,000	10,000	21,000	11,000
Storm Drain Fees	10,000	10,000	21,350	11,350
Zoning/Annex/Sp. Use Fees	3,500	3,500	4,370	870
Solicitor's Permit	1,000	1,000	2,000	1,000
Overweight Truck Permits	15,000	15,000	4,725	(10,275)
Towing Licenses	300	300	750	450
Total Licenses and Permits	530,300	530,300	560,766	30,466

General Fund

		Budş	get		Variance Over	
		Original	Final	Actual	(Under)	
Charges for Services	Ф	250,000	250,000	256 126	(12 (
Cable Franchise Fee	\$	250,000	250,000	256,136	6,136	
Accident Reports		1,400	1,400	1,475	75	
Services Fees		5,000	5,000	27,237	22,237	
Fingerprinting		1,800	1,800	910	(890)	
Printed Materials		50	50	154	104	
BRC/Variance Review Fees		500	500	200	(300)	
Administration Fees		18,000	18,000	21,630	3,630	
Rents		35,000	35,000	35,000	-	
School Reimbursement		11,000	11,000	5,695	(5,305)	
Total Charges for Services		322,750	322,750	348,437	25,687	
Fines and Forfeitures						
Ordinance Violations		45,000	45,000	26,993	(18,007)	
Police Towing Admin Fees		60,000	60,000	36,525	(23,475)	
Circuit Court Fines		85,000	85,000	108,713	23,713	
Circuit Court Dui Fines		70,000	70,000	64,151	(5,849)	
Drug Fund Revenue		1,000	1,000	875	(125)	
Alarm System Fines and Fees		3,500	3,500	100	(3,400)	
Total Fines and Forfeitures		264,500	264,500	237,357	(27,143)	
Interest Income		70,000	70,000	28,503	(41,497)	
Miscellaneous						
Miscellaneous		15,000	15,000	187,760	172,760	
Total Revenues		11,529,442	11,529,442	14,516,855	2,987,413	

General Fund

f Fynenditures - Rudget and Actual

	Dud	aat		Variance
-	Bud Original	Final	Actual	Over (Under)
-	Original	1 mai	Actual	(Olider)
General Government				
Village Officers and Trustee				
Personnel Services				
Stipend - Village President	\$ 10,800	10,800	10,800	-
Stipend - Trustees	43,200	43,200	43,200	-
Salary - Clerk	7,200	7,200	3,600	(3,600)
Stipend- Liquor Commissioner	1,200	1,200	1,200	-
Pension Board - Meetings Per Diem	1,200	1,200	1,050	(150)
Per Diem - Plan Commission	3,500	3,500	2,150	(1,350)
Employers FICA Social				
Security and Medicare	4,774	4,774	4,498	(276)
Contractual Services				
Legal	5,000	5,000	2,021	(2,979)
Conferences and Travel	1,100	1,100	-	(1,100)
Dues and Meetings	11,510	11,510	9,554	(1,956)
Commodities				
Office Supplies	1,250	1,250	716	(534)
Miscellaneous	4,300	4,000	2,541	(1,459)
Capital Outlay				
Equipment	1,000	1,300	1,258	(42)
- -	96,034	96,034	82,588	(13,446)
Administration/Finance				
Personnel Services				
Salaries - Regular	621,715	641,944	641,944	_
Salaries - Part Time	75,821	68,321	68,188	(133)
Overtime	500	600	552	(48)
Employers FICA Social	300	000	332	(40)
Security and Medicare	53,402	49,502	49,419	(83)
IMRF	81,325	85,425	85,348	(77)
Health Insurance	94,726	92,126	92,111	(15)
Life Insurance	224	224	225	1
Dental Insurance	3,344	3,354	3,354	_
Contractual Services	3,377	J,JJ 1	3,334	-
Legal	35,000	44,000	43,907	(93)
Audit Services	21,850	21,850	21,270	(580)
Audit Scrvices	21,030	21,030	21,270	(300)

General Fund

					Variance
		Bud	get		Over
		Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
General Government - Continued					
Administration/Finance - Continued					
Contractual Services - Continued					
Finance Services	\$	29,080	29,080	23,238	(5,842)
Conferences and Travel	Ψ	10,700	1,700	459	(1,241)
Training and Testing		11,150	4,921	2,510	(2,411)
Dues and Meetings		4,230	4,220	2,067	(2,153)
Postage		1,500	1,400	959	(441)
Publishing/Advertising		4,180	4,180	1,252	(2,928)
Printing		13,500	9,400	8,728	(672)
Equipment/IT Maintenance		73,150	62,850	61,431	(1,419)
Website Maintenance		16,000	16,200	16,184	(16)
Banking Services/Fees		10,700	11,700	11,572	(128)
Communications		11,100	13,200	13,191	(9)
Commodities			-		, ,
Office Supplies		4,800	3,800	3,734	(66)
IT Supplies		5,000	6,000	5,983	(17)
Miscellaneous		15,220	13,220	10,453	(2,767)
Capital Outlay					
Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges		6,173	12,340	12,340	-
Equipment		2,000	11,000	10,924	(76)
		1,206,390	1,212,557	1,191,343	(21,214)
Community Development					
Personnel Services					
Salaries - Regular		357,201	366,201	366,175	(26)
Salaries - Part Time		20,451	18,451	13,451	(5,000)
Salaries - Overtime		2,500	2,500	109	(2,391)
Employers FICA Social					
Security and Medicare		29,082	29,082	28,084	(998)
IMRF		42,297	44,297	43,685	(612)
Health Insurance		38,665	38,665	38,034	(631)
Life Insurance		149	149	137	(12)
Dental Insurance		1,480	1,480	1,243	(237)

General Fund

Part						Variance
General Government - Continued Community Development - Continued Contractual Services Engineering \$ 40,000 31,000 28,744 (2,256) Legal 21,000 18,000 14,195 (3,805) Planning 5,000 8,000 7,748 (252) Inspection Services 125,000 125,000 69,907 (55,093) Consulting Fees 21,000 16,500 -			Budg	get		Over
Community Development - Continued Contractual Services Engineering \$40,000 31,000 28,744 (2,256) Legal 21,000 18,000 14,195 (3,805) Planning 5,000 8,000 7,748 (252) Inspection Services 125,000 125,000 69,907 (55,093) Consulting Fees 21,000 16,500 - (16,500) Conferences and Travel 4,300 4,300 - (4,300) Training 2,800 2,800 195 (2,605) Dues and Meetings 5,340 5,340 5,270 (70) Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - (500) Commo		(Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Community Development - Continued Contractual Services Engineering \$40,000 31,000 28,744 (2,256) Legal 21,000 18,000 14,195 (3,805) Planning 5,000 8,000 7,748 (252) Inspection Services 125,000 125,000 69,907 (55,093) Consulting Fees 21,000 16,500 - (16,500) Conferences and Travel 4,300 4,300 - (4,300) Training 2,800 2,800 195 (2,605) Dues and Meetings 5,340 5,340 5,270 (70) Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - (500) Commo	General Government - Continued					
Contractual Services Engineering \$ 40,000 31,000 28,744 (2,256) Legal 21,000 18,000 14,195 (3,805) Planning 5,000 8,000 7,748 (252) Inspection Services 125,000 125,000 69,907 (55,093) Consulting Fees 21,000 16,500 - (16,500) Conferences and Travel 4,300 4,300 - (4,300) Training 2,800 2,800 195 (2,605) Dues and Meetings 5,340 5,340 5,270 (70) Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Commodities Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - (500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - (500) Other Departments Contractual Services Seautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000) 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Gallage 1,000						
Legal 21,000 18,000 14,195 (3,805) Planning 5,000 8,000 7,748 (252) Inspection Services 125,000 125,000 69,907 (55,093) Consulting Fees 21,000 16,500 - (16,500) Conferences and Travel 4,300 4,300 - (4,300) Training 2,800 2,800 195 (2,605) Dues and Meetings 5,340 5,340 5,270 (70) Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - (500) Commodities	• •					
Legal 21,000 18,000 14,195 (3,805) Planning 5,000 8,000 7,748 (252) Inspection Services 125,000 125,000 69,907 (55,093) Consulting Fees 21,000 16,500 - (16,500) Conferences and Travel 4,300 4,300 - (4,300) Training 2,800 2,800 195 (2,605) Dues and Meetings 5,340 5,340 5,270 (70) Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 3,79 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Communicatio	Engineering	\$	40,000	31,000	28,744	(2,256)
Inspection Services			21,000	18,000	14,195	
Inspection Services	Planning		5,000	8,000	7,748	(252)
Consulting Fees 21,000 16,500 - (16,500) Conferences and Travel 4,300 4,300 - (4,300) Training 2,800 2,800 195 (2,605) Dues and Meetings 5,340 5,340 5,270 (70) Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/T Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - - (500) Gas and Oil 2,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36	Inspection Services		125,000	125,000	69,907	(55,093)
Training 2,800 2,800 195 (2,605) Dues and Meetings 5,340 5,340 5,270 (70) Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay - - -	-		21,000	16,500	- -	(16,500)
Dues and Meetings	Conferences and Travel		4,300	4,300	-	(4,300)
Postage 1,800 1,800 1,096 (704) Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170	Training		2,800	2,800	195	(2,605)
Publishing 3,000 3,000 976 (2,024) Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments <tr< td=""><td>Dues and Meetings</td><td></td><td>5,340</td><td>5,340</td><td>5,270</td><td>(70)</td></tr<>	Dues and Meetings		5,340	5,340	5,270	(70)
Printing 1,000 1,000 50 (950) Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 <	Postage		1,800	1,800	1,096	(704)
Equipment/IT Maintenance 500 500 - (500) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150	Publishing		3,000	3,000	976	(2,024)
Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 1,000 1,000 668 (332) Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,	Printing		1,000	1,000	50	(950)
Grass Cutting 3,000 3,000 379 (2,621) Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Equipment/IT Maintenance		500	500	-	(500)
Communications 4,100 8,600 8,434 (166) Commodities - - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Seautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Vehicle Repair and Maintenance		1,000	1,000	668	(332)
Commodities - Commodities - Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Seautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Grass Cutting		3,000	3,000	379	(2,621)
Office Supplies 4,000 4,000 1,164 (2,836) Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Communications		4,100	8,600	8,434	(166)
Gas and Oil 2,000 2,000 1,170 (830) Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Commodities			-		
Uniform Allowance 500 500 - (500) Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Seautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Office Supplies		4,000	4,000	1,164	(2,836)
Miscellaneous 1,500 1,500 - (1,500) Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Gas and Oil		2,000	2,000	1,170	(830)
Capital Outlay Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Uniform Allowance		500	500	-	(500)
Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges 6,003 12,005 12,005 - Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Miscellaneous		1,500	1,500	-	(1,500)
Equipment 500 500 330 (170) 745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Capital Outlay					
745,168 751,170 643,249 (107,921) Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges		6,003	12,005	12,005	-
Other Departments Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Equipment		500	500	330	(170)
Contractual Services Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)			745,168	751,170	643,249	(107,921)
Beautification Committee 20,000 20,000 12,756 (7,244) Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Other Departments					
Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Contractual Services					
Sales Tax Rebates 150,000 150,000 260,105 110,105 Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Beautification Committee		20,000	20,000	12,756	(7,244)
Fireworks 30,000 30,000 - (30,000)	Sales Tax Rebates		150,000	150,000		, ,
	Fireworks		· ·		- -	
1911500114110005 - 55,000 54,700 (500)	Miscellaneous		-	35,000	34,700	(300)
200,000 235,000 307,561 72,561			200,000	235,000	307,561	

General Fund

	D., 4	l 4				Variance
	 Bud Original	_	Final	Λ.	ctual	Over (Under)
	 Original		FIIIai	A	Ctuai	(Olider)
General Government - Continued						
Less Reimbursements from Other Funds	\$ (200,230)	((200,230)	(2	00,230)	-
	 					_
Total General Government	 2,047,362	2,	094,531	2,0	24,511	(70,020)
Public Safety						
Police Commission						
Personnel Services						
Police Meetings - per Diem	1,500		1,500		1,300	(200)
Contractual Services						
Legal	800		800		-	(800)
Recruit Testing	5,000		5,000		1,380	(3,620)
Dues and Meetings	 375		375		375	
	 7,675		7,675		3,055	(4,620)
Police Department						
Personnel Services						
Salaries - Regular	3,292,954	3.	292,954	3.2	30,584	(62,370)
Salaries - Part Time	78,710	- ,	78,710		49,801	(28,909)
Salaries - Overtime	127,000		127,000		24,608	(2,392)
Salaries - Court Time	16,900		16,300		7,764	(8,536)
Service Pay	2,500		1,600		248	(1,352)
On-Call Pay	24,000		24,900		24,812	(88)
Specialty Pay	3,120		3,720		3,640	(80)
Employers FICA Social						
Security and Medicare	274,810		274,810	2	40,760	(34,050)
IMRF	13,095		13,095		12,363	(732)
Health Insurance	423,541		423,541	4	00,901	(22,640)
Life Insurance	1,269		1,269		1,188	(81)
Dental Insurance	13,416		13,416		10,487	(2,929)
Police Pension	1,385,904	1,	385,904	1,3	85,904	-
Contractual Services						
Legal	55,000		49,800		32,975	(16,825)
Conferences and Travel	19,110		19,110		6,743	(12,367)
Training	30,721		30,721		26,941	(3,780)

General Fund

	Buc	lget		Variance Over	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)	
Public Safety - Continued					
Police Department - Continued Contractual Services - Continued					
	¢ 24.425	24.425	12.505	(11.020)	
Firearm Training	\$ 24,425	24,425	12,595	(11,830)	
Dues and Meetings	14,806	14,806	13,781	(1,025)	
Postage	5,000	5,000	1,112	(3,888)	
Equipment/IT Maintenance	44,087	54,087	53,418	(669)	
Vehicle Repair and Maintenance	46,500	36,500	31,774	(4,726)	
Animal Control	1,500	1,500	280	(1,220)	
Investigations	10,650	10,650	10,352	(298)	
Evidence Processing	3,000	3,000	2,382	(618)	
Emergency Management	17,100	17,100	13,981	(3,119)	
Communications	53,860	53,860	36,286	(17,574)	
Dispatching Services	240,000	236,800	56,169	(180,631)	
Commodities					
Office Supplies	15,000	15,000	8,038	(6,962)	
Gas and Oil	60,000	60,000	45,988	(14,012)	
Prisoner Maintenance and Supplies	1,200	1,200	233	(967)	
Drug Fund - Other Expenditures	2,000	2,000	-	(2,000)	
Community Service	12,500	12,500	7,583	(4,917)	
Uniform Allowance	26,375	31,575	31,443	(132)	
Miscellaneous	10,650	13,850	13,728	(122)	
Capital Outlay					
Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges	86,492	472,981	472,981	-	
Equipment	4,504	4,504	3,571	(933)	
	6,441,699	6,828,188	6,375,414	(452,774)	
Total Public Safety	6,449,374	6,835,863	6,378,469	(457,394)	
Public Works					
Personnel Services					
Salaries - Regular	899,706	910,706	910,599	(107)	
Salaries - Part Time	8,000	9,000	8,969	(31)	
Salaries - Overtime	50,000	49,000	45,888	(3,112)	
On-Call Pay	20,000	20,000	16,931	(3,069)	
On Cun ruy	20,000	20,000	10,731	(3,007)	

General Fund

Public Works - Continued Personnel Services - Continued Employers FICA Social Security and Medicare \$ 77,438 77,438 71,314 (6,124) IMRF 116,707 116,707 114,984 (1,723) Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (866) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (4444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 34,500 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 34,000 130,003 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 34,000 130,003 130,003 (15,198) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 5,000 34,500 27,280 (16,420) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 31,600 13,600 13,200 31,000 30,00					Variance
Public Works - Continued Employers FICA Social Security and Medicare \$ 77,438 71,314 (6,124) IMRF 116,707 116,707 114,984 (1,723) Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (686) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (22,494) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (22,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (22,694) Storm Drain Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)		 	get		Over
Personnel Services - Continued Employers FICA Social Security and Medicare \$ 77,438 77,438 71,314 (6,124) IMRF 116,707 116,707 114,984 (1,723) Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (686) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,000 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 83,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,200 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,200 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,200 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,866 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (214) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance 15,000 34,500 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)		 Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Employers FICA Social Security and Medicare \$ 77,438 77,438 71,314 (6,124) IMRF 116,707 116,707 114,984 (1,723) Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (686) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 83,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	Public Works - Continued				
Security and Medicare \$ 77,438 77,438 71,314 (6,124) IMRF 116,707 116,707 114,984 (1,723) Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (686) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163)	Personnel Services - Continued				
Security and Medicare \$ 77,438 77,438 71,314 (6,124) IMRF 116,707 116,707 114,984 (1,723) Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (686) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163)	Employers FICA Social				
IMRF 116,707 116,707 114,984 (1,723) Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (686) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 80,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716)	- ·	\$ 77,438	77,438	71,314	(6,124)
Health Insurance 154,754 143,754 143,068 (686) Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services 1 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 83,200 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198)<	•				, ,
Life Insurance 448 448 449 1 Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Tengineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair 38,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002	Health Insurance				, ,
Dental Insurance 5,636 5,636 4,580 (1,056) Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000		,	ŕ	,	` ′
Contractual Services Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/T Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair 38,000 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000				4,580	(1,056)
Engineering 10,500 14,500 14,383 (117) Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,6		,	,	,	() /
Legal 3,500 8,000 7,743 (257) Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td>10,500</td><td>14,500</td><td>14,383</td><td>(117)</td></t<>		10,500	14,500	14,383	(117)
Conferences and Travel 7,400 3,400 - (3,400) Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>` '</td>					` '
Training 5,000 3,500 1,902 (1,598) Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair an	•	*		-	` ′
Dues and Meetings 1,800 1,600 1,156 (444) Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694)	Training			1,902	* ' /
Postage 1,250 1,250 1,081 (169) Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 15,000 15,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance - 100 80 (20)		*		*	, ,
Publishing 1,500 1,500 781 (719) Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Tra	-		*		` ′
Printing 400 400 - (400) Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020)	_				` ′
Equipment/IT Maintenance 8,000 11,800 11,637 (163) Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 <t< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td>_</td><td>, ,</td></t<>	_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	, ,
Vehicle Repair and Maintenance 82,500 80,300 60,550 (19,750) Public Buildings Repair and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,2	•	8,000	11,800	11,637	` ′
Public Buildings Repair 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)		82,500	80,300	60,550	, ,
and Maintenance 83,200 133,200 131,484 (1,716) Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	-	,	ŕ	•	,
Mosquito Control 58,000 59,300 59,259 (41) Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	~ ·	83,200	133,200	131,484	(1,716)
Public Grounds/Parks Maintenance 38,000 34,200 19,002 (15,198) Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	Mosquito Control				, ,
Tree Service 116,000 116,000 80,681 (35,319) Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	•		· ·	· ·	• • •
Snow Removal 150,000 200,000 180,639 (19,361) Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	Tree Service		*	· ·	
Streets and Alleys Repair 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	Snow Removal			*	
and Maintenance 35,000 35,000 31,756 (3,244) Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	Streets and Alleys Repair				,
Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance 35,000 34,500 12,806 (21,694) Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)		35,000	35,000	31,756	(3,244)
Storm Drain Maintenance 15,000 15,500 15,376 (124) Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	Sidewalks Repair and Maintenance	35,000	34,500	12,806	, ,
Sewer Repairs and Maintenance - 100 80 (20) Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	*				
Traffic Signs and Signals 30,000 29,900 25,880 (4,020) Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	Sewer Repairs and Maintenance	-			` ′
Grass Cutting 45,000 43,700 27,280 (16,420) Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)		30,000	29,900		, ,
Communications 13,600 13,600 13,230 (370) Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)					* ' '
Street Lighting - 700 559 (141)	<u> </u>				, ,
		-			, ,
	0 0	2,500	1,800		` ′

General Fund

		Bud Original	get Final	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Public Works - Continued					
Commodities					
Office Supplies	\$	3,320	3,520	3,493	(27)
Gas and Oil		27,000	29,200	29,029	(171)
Custodial Supplies		13,800	15,300	15,236	(64)
Salt		11,100	6,600	385	(6,215)
Uniform Allowance		4,400	4,400	4,029	(371)
Miscellaneous		5,000	3,800	3,339	(461)
Capital Outlay			-		
Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges		81,975	163,938	163,938	-
Equipment		7,000	8,200	8,187	(13)
Total Public Works		2,229,434	2,411,397	2,242,676	(168,721)
Total Expenditures	1	0,726,170	11,341,791	10,645,656	(696,135)

MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used for the acquisition of capital assets by the Village, except those financed by Proprietary and Trust Funds, including general and infrastructure capital assets.

Capital Projects Fund

				Variance
				Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
\$	900.000	900,000	1.121.810	221,810
Ψ	,			19,785
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	55,019
			ŕ	(22,423)
	30,000	30,000	7,577	(22, 123)
	10 000	10 000	29 355	19,355
		· ·		(2,903)
	1,420,000	1,420,000	1,710,643	290,643
	1,429,000	1,429,000	1,251,039	(177,961)
	100,000	100,000	935	(99,065)
	400,000	400,000	7,269	(392,731)
	1,929,000	1,929,000	1,259,243	(669,757)
	(509 000)	(509,000)	451 400	960,400
	(303,000)	(303,000)	131,100	200,100
	200,000	3,250,000	3,200,000	(50,000)
	(200,000)	2.741.000	2 (51 400	010 400
_	(309,000)	2,/41,000	3,651,400	910,400
			3,666,218	
			7,317,618	
	\$	Original \$ 900,000 375,000 100,000 30,000 10,000 5,000 1,420,000 1,429,000 100,000 400,000 1,929,000 (509,000)	\$ 900,000 900,000 375,000 375,000 100,000 100,000 30,000 10,000 5,000 5,000 1,420,000 1,420,000 100,000 100,000 400,000 400,000 1,929,000 1,929,000 (509,000) (509,000)	Original Final Actual \$ 900,000 900,000 1,121,810 375,000 375,000 394,785 100,000 100,000 155,019 30,000 30,000 7,577 10,000 10,000 29,355 5,000 5,000 2,097 1,420,000 1,420,000 1,710,643 1,429,000 1,429,000 1,251,039 100,000 935 400,000 7,269 1,929,000 1,929,000 1,259,243 (509,000) (509,000) 451,400 200,000 3,250,000 3,200,000 (309,000) 2,741,000 3,651,400 3,666,218

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than fiduciary funds or capital projects funds) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Motor Fuel Tax Fund

The Motor Fuel Tax Fund is used to account for the Village's share of gasoline taxes restricted by the Illinois Department of Transportation for the operation of street maintenance programs and capital projects as authorized by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Sperry TIF Fund

The Sperry TIF Fund is used to account for the operations of the Village's Tax Increment Financing District #2 funded by restricted incremental taxes.

North Lincolnway TIF Fund

The North Lincolnway TIF Fund is used to account for the operations of the Village's North Lincolnway Tax Increment Financing District funded by restricted incremental taxes.

Special Service Areas Fund

The Special Services Areas Fund is used to account for the operations of several special property tax levies for new housing subdivisions restricted to fund any necessary maintenance that is not being done by the subdivision's homeowner's association.

Insurance Fund

The Insurance Fund is used to account for that portion of the property tax levy restricted for insurance costs and those expenditures on insurance they fund.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - Continued

Sanitary Sewer Fund

The Sanitary Sewer Fund is used to account for the collection of user charges per 1,000 gallons of water usage committed or assigned to fund the maintenance and improvement of the sanitary sewer pipes. The commitment was effective May 1, 2011.

Tourism Fund

The Tourism Fund is used to account for the collection of all hotel taxes and revenues from local festivals restricted by the state for tourism. Ninety percent of hotel taxes paid to the Aurora Area Convention and Tourism Council, and remaining funds are used for local festival expenditures and other tourism related

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt.

Library Fund

The Library Debt Service Fund is used to account for the debt service activity related to the 2009 General Obligation Refunding Bonds used to construct the Messenger Public Library building.

Police Station Fund

The Police Station Debt Service Fund is used to account for the debt service activity related to the 2008 Alternate Revenue Source bonds used to construct the new police station and the 2014 alternate Revenue Source Bonds used to advance refund \$6,705,000 of the 2008 Alternate Revenue Source Bonds.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Balance Sheet May 31, 2021

				ial Revenue				5 .1.	~ ·	
	Motor		North	Special		C:4		Debt	Service	
	Fuel Tax	Sperry TIF	Lincolnway TIF	Service Areas	Insurance	Sanitary Sewer	Tourism	Library	Police Station	Totals
	1 del 1 dx	Sperry TII	111	Aicas	msurance	Bewei	Tourism	Library	Station	Totals
ASSETS										
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,218,581	397	47,764	151,676	377,687	1,477,956	56,812	-	281,885	4,612,758
Receivables - Net of Allowances		0.007	27.070	55 524	252.060					254 270
Property Taxes Other Taxes	- 56 000	8,007	36,878	55,534	253,960	-	10,350	-	-	354,379 67,339
Accounts	56,989	-	-	-	-	- 12,709	10,330	-	-	12,709
Accounts Accrued Interest	-	-	-	-	-	2,525	-	-	-	2,525
Prepaids	-	-	-	-	-	2,323	550	-	-	550
Tepards							330			330
Total Assets	2,275,570	8,404	84,642	207,210	631,647	1,493,190	67,712	-	281,885	5,050,260
LIABILITIES										
Accounts Payable	244,879	-	-	2,152	-	627	12,368	-	-	260,026
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			-							
Property Taxes		8,007	37,445	56,466	262,245	-	-	-	-	364,163
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	244,879	8,007	37,445	58,618	262,245	627	12,368	-	-	624,189
FUND BALANCES										
Nonspendable	_	-	-	-	-	-	550	_	-	550
Restricted	2,030,691	397	47,197	113,152	-	-	-	-	281,885	2,473,322
Assigned	· · · · · -	-	-	35,440	369,402	1,492,563	54,794	-	-	1,952,199
Total Fund Balances	2,030,691	397	47,197	148,592	369,402	1,492,563	55,344	-	281,885	4,426,071
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources										
and Fund Balances	2,275,570	8,404	84,642	207,210	631,647	1,493,190	67,712	_	281,885	5,050,260

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

			Speci	al Revenue						
			North	Special				Debt S	Service	
	Motor		Lincolnway	Service		Sanitary			Police	
	Fuel Tax	Sperry TIF	TIF	Areas	Insurance	Sewer	Tourism	Library	Station	Totals
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ -	7,405	33,951	58,290	258,642	_	58,801	297,738	-	714,827
Intergovernmental	1,286,947	´-	-	-	´-	-	-	-	-	1,286,947
Licenses and Permits	-	_	-	-	-	70,836	-	-	-	70,836
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	40,000	84,475	-	-	-	124,475
Interest Income	2,786	-	93	284	945	2,224	139	208	588	7,267
Total Revenues	1,289,733	7,405	34,044	58,574	299,587	157,535	58,940	297,946	588	2,204,352
Expenditures										
General Government	_	_	2,000	39,347	34,505	_	53,670	30	30	129,582
Public Safety	_	_	-	-	200,757	_	-	_	_	200,757
Public Works	439,582	-	-	_	62,737	_	-	_	-	502,319
Sanitation	- -	-	-	-	15,684	77,038	-	-	-	92,722
Capital Outlay	-	27,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,500
Debt Service										
Principal Retirement	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	395,000	490,000	885,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	14,892	140,075	154,967
Total Expenditures	439,582	27,500	2,000	39,347	313,683	77,038	53,670	409,922	630,105	1,992,847
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	850,151	(20,095)	32,044	19,227	(14,096)	80,497	5,270	(111,976)	(629,517)	211,505
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Insurance Claim Reimbursement	-	-	-	_	17,067	_	-	_	-	17,067
Transfers In	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	631,767	631,767
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,155)	-	(5,155)
	-	-	-	-	17,067	-	-	(5,155)	631,767	643,679
Net Change in Fund Balances	850,151	(20,095)	32,044	19,227	2,971	80,497	5,270	(117,131)	2,250	855,184
Fund Balances - Beginning	1,180,540	20,492	15,153	129,365	366,431	1,412,066	50,074	117,131	279,635	3,570,887
Fund Balances - Ending	2,030,691	397	47,197	148,592	369,402	1,492,563	55,344	-	281,885	4,426,071

Motor Fuel Tax - Special Revenue Fund

	Budget Original Final		Actual	Variance Over (Under)	
Revenues					
Intergovernmental					
Motor Fuel Tax Allotments	\$	555,000	555,000	1,286,947	731,947
Interest Income		9,000	9,000	2,786	(6,214)
Total Revenues		564,000	564,000	1,289,733	725,733
Expenditures Public Works Engineering Salt Streets and Alleys Repair and Maintenance		5,000 275,288 115,000	7,000 275,288 113,000	6,069 241,919 98,560	(931) (33,369) (14,440)
Bank Services/Fees		600	600	-	(600)
Street Lighting and Poles		75,000	77,000	76,499	(501)
Street Light Repair/Maintenance		496,010	494,010	16,535	(477,475)
Total Expenditures		966,898	966,898	439,582	(527,316)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(402,898)	(402,898)	850,151	1,253,049
Fund Balance - Beginning				1,180,540	
Fund Balance - Ending				2,030,691	

Sperry TIF - Special Revenue Fund

	Budg Original	et Final	Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Revenues				
Taxes				
Property Taxes	\$ 7,414	7,414	7,405	(9)
Expenditures				
General Government				
Contractual Services	2,000	2,000	-	(2,000)
Capital Outlay	26,000	26,000	27,500	1,500
Total Expenditures	28,000	28,000	27,500	(500)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(20,586)	(20,586)	(20,095)	491
Fund Balance - Beginning			20,492	
Fund Balance - Ending			397	

North Lincolnway TIF - Special Revenue Fund

	Budg Original	Budget Original Final		Variance Over (Under)
Revenues				
Taxes				
Property Taxes	\$ 33,988	33,988	33,951	(37)
Interest Income	50	50	93	43
Total Revenues	34,038	34,038	34,044	6
Expenditures				
General Government				
Contractual Services	-	2,000	2,000	-
Capital Outlay	65,000	63,000	-	(63,000)
Total Expenditures	65,000	65,000	2,000	(63,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(30,962)	(30,962)	32,044	63,006
Fund Balance - Beginning			15,153	
Fund Balance - Ending			47,197	

Special Service Areas - Special Revenue Fund

		Budget Original Final		Actual	Variance Over (Under)
Revenues					
Taxes					
Property Taxes	\$	58,300	58,300	58,290	(10)
Interest Income	<u></u>	1,400	1,400	284	(1,116)
Total Revenues	_	59,700	59,700	58,574	(1,126)
Expenditures General Government Maintenance Administrative Fee Total Expenditures	-	52,200 5,230 57,430	52,200 5,230 57,430	34,115 5,232 39,347	(18,085) 2 (18,083)
Net Change in Fund Balance	_	2,270	2,270	19,227	16,957
Fund Balance - Beginning				129,365	
Fund Balance - Ending				148,592	

Insurance - Special Revenue Fund

	Budg		Variance Over	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Revenues				
Taxes				
Property Taxes	\$ 259,000	259,000	258,642	(358)
Charges for Services	40,000	40,000	40,000	(336)
Interest Income	2,000	2,000	945	(1,055)
Total Revenues	301,000	301,000	299,587	(1,413)
				(-,)
Expenditures				
General Government	38,445	38,445	34,505	(3,940)
Public Safety	223,680	223,680	200,757	(22,923)
Public Works	69,900	69,900	62,737	(7,163)
Sanitation	17,475	17,475	15,684	(1,791)
Total Expenditures	349,500	349,500	313,683	(35,817)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(48,500)	(48,500)	(14,096)	34,404
Other Financing Sources				
Insurance Claim Reimbursement	40,000	40,000	17,067	(22,933)
msurance Claim Remoursement	40,000	40,000	17,007	(22,733)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(8,500)	(8,500)	2,971	11,471
Fund Balance - Beginning			366,431	
Fund Balance - Ending			369,402	

Sanitary Sewer - Special Revenue Fund

	Budş		Variance Over	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Revenues Licenses and Permits				
Sanitary Sewer Permits	\$ 45,000	45,000	70,836	25,836
Charges for Services	, ,,,,,,	- /	,	- ,
Sewer Sales	80,000	80,000	84,475	4,475
Interest Income	12,000	12,000	2,224	(9,776)
Total Revenues	137,000	137,000	157,535	20,535
Expenditures Sanitation Engineering	8,000	8,000	-	(8,000)
Equipment/IT Maintenance	6,000	6,000	-	(6,000)
Sewer Repair and Maintenance	61,000	60,000	9,536	(50,464)
Administrative Fee	45,000	45,000	45,000	-
Vehicle Equipment Fund Charges	8,438	16,875	16,875	-
Liability Insurance	5,000	5,000	5,000	-
Miscellaneous		1,000	627	(373)
Total Expenditures	133,438	141,875	77,038	(64,837)
Net Change in Fund Balance	3,562	(4,875)	80,497	85,372
Fund Balance - Beginning			1,412,066	
Fund Balance - Ending			1,492,563	

Tourism - Special Revenue Fund

	Budş Original	Budget Original Final		Variance Over (Under)
Revenues				
Taxes				
Hotel Taxes	\$ 60,000	60,000	58,801	(1,199)
Interest Income	400	400	139	(261)
Miscellaneous				
North Aurora Days	115,000	115,000	-	(115,000)
Total Revenues	175,400	175,400	58,940	(116,460)
Expenditures General Government North Aurora Days Tourism Fireworks Total Expenditures	115,000 54,000 11,000 180,000	115,000 54,000 11,000 180,000	2,734 50,936 - 53,670	(112,266) (3,064) (11,000) (126,330)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,600)	(4,600)	5,270	9,870
Fund Balance - Beginning			50,074	
Fund Balance - Ending			55,344	

Library - Debt Service Fund

				Variance
	Budg			Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Revenues				
Taxes				
Property Taxes	\$ 297,761	297,761	297,738	(23)
Interest Income	2,250	2,250	208	(2,042)
Total Revenues	300,011	300,011	297,946	(2,065)
Expenditures				
General Government				
Miscellaneous	100	100	30	(70)
Debt Service				()
Principal Retirement	395,000	395,000	395,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	15,364	15,364	14,892	(472)
Total Expenditures	410,464	410,464	409,922	(542)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(110,453)	(110,453)	(111,976)	(1,523)
Other Financing (Uses)				
Transfers Out		(5,400)	(5,155)	245
Net Change in Fund Balance	(110,453)	(115,853)	(117,131)	(1,278)
Fund Balance - Beginning			117,131	
Fund Balance - Ending				

Police Station - Debt Service Fund

	Bud		Variance Over	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Revenues				
Interest Income	\$ 6,000	6,000	588	(5,412)
Expenditures General Government				
Miscellaneous	100	100	30	(70)
Debt Service				
Principal Retirement	490,000	490,000	490,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	140,200	140,200	140,075	(125)
Total Expenditures	630,300	630,300	630,105	(195)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(624,300)	(624,300)	(629,517)	(5,217)
Other Financing Sources				
Transfers In	631,767	631,767	631,767	
Net Change in Fund Balance	7,467	7,467	2,250	(5,217)
Fund Balance - Beginning			279,635	
Fund Balance - Ending			281,885	

ENTERPRISE FUND

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where it has been decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purpose.

Waterworks Fund

The Waterworks Fund is used to account for all the operating and non-operating revenue and expenses related to the provision of water service to the residents of the Village.

Waterworks - Enterprise Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

				Variance
	Budg			Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Operating Revenues				
Charges for Services				
Water Sales	\$ 2,480,000	2,480,000	2,699,051	219,051
Water Meters	45,000	45,000	63,974	18,974
Water Permits	250,000	250,000	284,550	34,550
Meter Reads	19,000	19,000	18,720	(280)
Impact Fees	500	500	- -	(500)
Building Permits	4,000	4,000	6,231	2,231
Hydrant Meter Rental	500	500	300	(200)
Reimburse Turn On/Turn Off Fees	10,000	10,000	-	(10,000)
Total Operating Revenues	2,809,000	2,809,000	3,072,826	263,826
				<u> </u>
Operating Expenses				
Operations	4,689,505	4,693,655	1,603,396	(3,090,259)
Depreciation and Amortization		-	991,426	991,426
Total Operating Expenses	4,689,505	4,693,655	2,594,822	(2,098,833)
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,880,505)	(1,884,655)	478,004	2,362,659
N. C. D. (E.				
Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses)	00.000	00.000	12 440	(66.550)
Interest Income	80,000	80,000	13,448	(66,552)
Tower Rent	229,000	229,000	215,596	(13,404)
Miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	1,181	(3,819)
Insurance Claim Reimbursement	-	-	5,017	5,017
Disposal of Capital Asset	(1(0,777)	(1(0,777)	(41,751)	(41,751)
Interest Expense	(160,777)	(160,777)	(142,040)	18,737
	153,223	153,223	51,451	(101,772)
Income (Loss) before Contributions	(1,727,282)	(1,731,432)	529,455	2,260,887
Capital Contributions		-	100,138	100,138
Change in Net Position	(1,727,282)	(1,731,432)	629,593	2,361,025
Net Position - Beginning			26,654,616	
Net Position - Ending			27,284,209	

Waterworks - Enterprise Fund

Schedule of Expenses - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

				Variance
	Buo	lget		Over
-	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
Operations				
Personal Services				
Salaries - Regular	381,166	385,166	385,034	(132)
Salaries - Overtime	20,000	26,000	25,806	(194)
On-Call Pay	10,000	9,000	7,655	(1,345)
Employer's FICA Social	,	,	,	()
Security and Medicare	31,454	31,454	30,507	(947)
IMRF	48,547	49,547	49,185	(362)
Health Insurance	94,204	90,204	89,862	(342)
Life Insurance	187	187	187	-
Dental Insurance	572	572	526	(46)
_	586,130	592,130	588,762	(3,368)
Contractual Services				
Engineering	127,000	127,000	28,123	(98,877)
Legal	7,000	1,000	761	(239)
Conferences and Travel	3,550	3,550	725	(2,825)
Training	5,300	5,300	124	(5,176)
Dues and Meetings	2,305	2,305	400	(1,905)
Chlorine	34,000	34,000	24,521	(9,479)
Salt - Treatment	20,000	20,000	13,818	(6,182)
New Meters, Repairs				
and Replacements	131,900	91,900	49,360	(42,540)
Postage	19,300	19,300	18,340	(960)
Publishing	1,600	1,600	156	(1,444)
Printing	21,050	21,050	18,622	(2,428)
Equipment/IT Maintenance	32,850	32,850	25,715	(7,135)
Vehicle Repair and Maintenance	8,000	8,000	6,130	(1,870)
Water Studies	39,000	39,000	14,909	(24,091)
Testing (Water)	30,650	30,650	9,291	(21,359)
Fire Hydrant Repair/Maintenance	23,500	23,500	2,769	(20,731)
Water Well Repair and Maintenance	19,000	23,000	22,648	(352)
Treatment Plant Repair/Maintenance	72,600	72,600	70,866	(1,734)
Watermain Repairs and Replacement		111,000	48,231	(62,769)
Water Tower Repair and Maintenanc	e 8,500	4,500	105	(4,395)

Waterworks - Enterprise Fund

	Budget				Variance Over
		Original Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
					,
Operations - Continued					
Contractual Services - Continued					
Banking Services/Fees	\$	22,000	27,000	26,918	(82)
Communications		26,350	21,350	20,567	(783)
Utility		340,000	380,000	377,024	(2,976)
Office Rental		35,000	35,000	35,000	-
Administrative Fee		150,000	150,000	150,000	-
Liability Insurance		35,000	35,000	35,000	-
Water Pension		-	-	(93,308)	(93,308)
OPEB Retirement		-	-	11,317	11,317
		1,326,455	1,320,455	918,132	(402,323)
Commodities					
Office Supplies		3,500	3,500	1,597	(1,903)
Gas and Oil		13,500	13,500	8,340	(5,160)
Equipment		27,600	27,600	2,937	(24,663)
Vehicle and Equipment Charges		4,150	8,300	8,300	(= 1,000)
Uniform Allowance		1,650	1,650	1,650	_
Miscellaneous		9,500	9,500	8,861	(639)
1,210 0 0.1111.20 0.00		59,900	64,050	31,685	(32,365)
Capital Outlay					
Annual Watermain Replacement		510,000	376,000	144,421	(231,579)
Plant Improvements		2,675,500	2,809,500	388,876	(2,420,624)
Trant improvements		3,185,500	3,185,500	533,297	(2,652,203)
Less Capital Assets Capitalized		(468,480)	(468,480)	(468,480)	(2,002,200)
		2,717,020	2,717,020	64,817	(2,652,203)
Total Operations		4,689,505	4,693,655	1,603,396	(3,090,259)
Depreciation and Amortization		-	-	991,426	991,426
Total Operating Expenses		4,689,505	4,693,655	2,594,822	(2,098,833)

Waterworks - Enterprise Fund

	Budget Original Final			A street	Variance Over	
		Original	Final	Actual	(Under)	
Debt Service						
Principal Retirement	\$	455,551	455,551	455,551	-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges		160,777	160,777	142,040	(18,737)	
_		616,328	616,328	597,591	(18,737)	
Less Principal Retirement		(455,551)	(455,551)	(455,551)		
Total Debt Service		160,777	160,777	142,040	(18,737)	

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies other governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Vehicle and Equipment Fund

The Vehicle and Equipment Fund is used to account for the accumulation of department service charges to replace or purchase new Village vehicles and equipment and the related expenses.

Employee Compensated Absences Fund

The Employee Compensated Absences Fund is used to account for the portion of compensated absences related to governmental funds owed to employees.

Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds May 31, 2021

ASSETS	Vehicle and Equipment	Employee Compensated Absences	Totals
Current Assets			
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,151,513	522,755	2,674,268
Receivables - Net of Allowances			
Accrued Interest	377	-	377
Inventories	32,339	-	32,339
Total Current Assets	2,184,229	522,755	2,706,984
Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets			
Nondepreciable	15,800	-	15,800
Depreciable	3,500,032	-	3,500,032
Accumulated Depreciation	(2,049,092)	_	(2,049,092)
Total Noncurrent Assets	1,466,740	-	1,466,740
Total Assets	3,650,969	522,755	4,173,724
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	8,205	_	8,205
Compensated Absences Payable	- -	130,689	130,689
Total Current Liabilities	8,205	130,689	138,894
Lana Tama Liabilities			
Long-Term Liabilities Compensated Absences Payable	-	392,066	392,066
-	0.005		
Total Liabilities	8,205	522,755	530,960
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets	1,466,740	-	1,466,740
Unrestricted	2,176,024	-	2,176,024
Total Net Position	3,642,764	<u>-</u>	3,642,764
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Vehicle and Equipment	Employee Compensated Absences	Totals	
Operating Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 686,439	9,971	696,410	
Operating Expenses				
Operations and Capital	84,032	9,971	94,003	
Depreciation	259,857	-	259,857	
Total Operating Expenses	343,889	9,971	353,860	
Operating Income	342,550	-	342,550	
Nonoperating Revenues				
Interest Income	8,601	-	8,601	
Change in Net Position	351,151	-	351,151	
Net Position - Beginning	3,291,613	-	3,291,613	
Net Position - Ending	3,642,764	-	3,642,764	

Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Vehicle and Equipment	Employee Compensated Absences	Totals	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Interfund Services Provided	\$ 679,883	9,971	689,854	
Payment to Suppliers	(80,009)	-	(80,009)	
	599,874	9,971	609,845	
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities				
Purchase of Capital Assets	(313,702)	-	(313,702)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Interest Received	8,601	-	8,601	
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	294,773	9,971	304,744	
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	1,856,740	512,784	2,369,524	
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	2,151,513	522,755	2,674,268	
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	342,550	-	342,550	
Depreciation	259,857	_	259,857	
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	(6,556)	<u>-</u>	(6,556)	
Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities	4,023	9,971	13,994	
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	599,874	9,971	609,845	

Vehicle and Equipment - Internal Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

	Budget Original Final		Actual	Variance Over (Under)	
		Original	Tillal	Actual	(Olider)
Operating Revenues Charges for Services	\$	193,231	686,439	686,439	-
Operating Expenses Operations and Capital		651,630	651,630	397,734	(253,896)
Operating Income (Loss)		(458,399)	34,809	288,705	253,896
Nonoperating Revenues Interest Income Disposal of Capital Assets		12,000 15,000 27,000	12,000 15,000 27,000	8,601 - 8,601	(3,399) (15,000) (18,399)
Non-GAAP Basis Change in Net Position	_	(431,399)	61,809	297,306	235,497
Adjustments to GAAP Basis Capital Assets Capitalized Depreciation				313,702 (259,857)	
Change in Net Position				351,151	
Net Position - Beginning				3,291,613	
Net Position - Ending				3,642,764	

PENSION TRUST FUND

Police Pension Fund

The Police Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments to employees on the police force at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the Village at amounts determined by an annual actuarial study.

Police Pension Fund

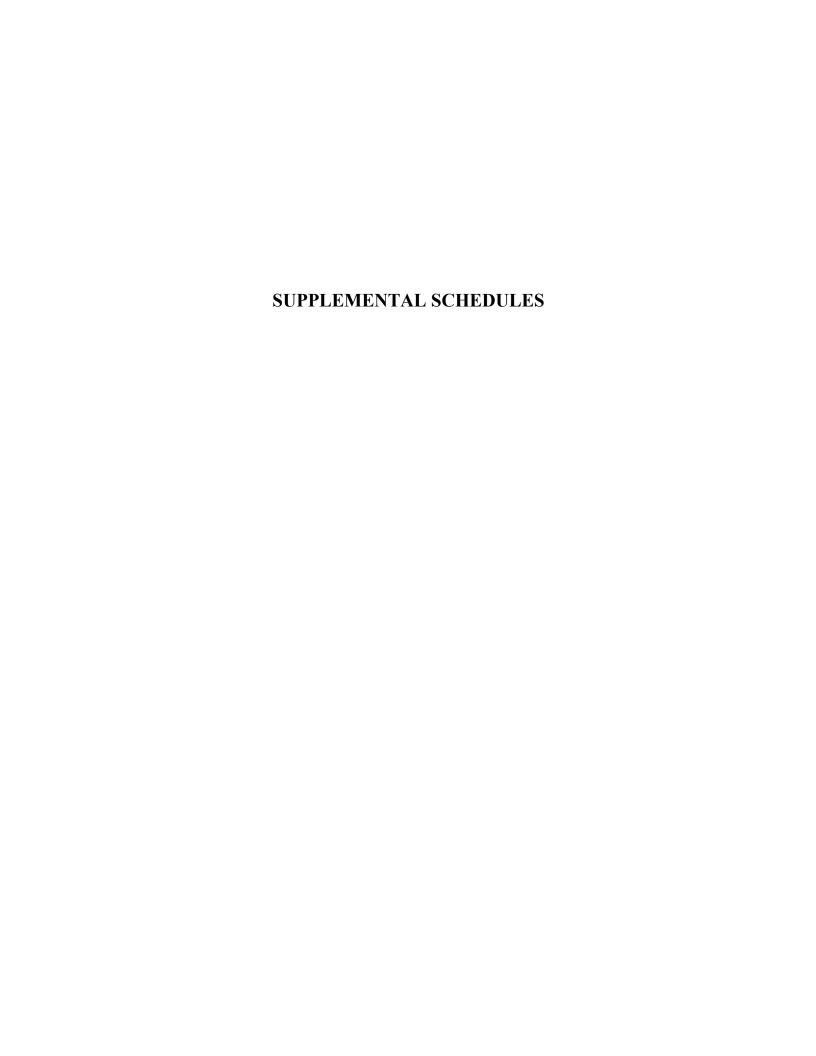
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended May 31, 2021

				1 7. •
	Budg	get		Variance Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
				_
Additions				
Contributions - Employer	\$ 1,385,904	1,385,904	1,385,904	-
Contributions - Plan Members	286,000	286,000	290,382	4,382
Total Contributions	1,671,904	1,671,904	1,676,286	4,382
Investment Income				
Interest Earned	825,070	825,070	682,518	(142,552)
Net Change in Fair Value	350,000	350,000	3,204,574	2,854,574
	1,175,070	1,175,070	3,887,092	2,712,022
Less Investment Expenses	(30,300)	(30,300)	(28,947)	1,353
Net Investment Income	1,144,770	1,144,770	3,858,145	2,713,375
Total Additions	2,816,674	2,816,674	5,534,431	2,717,757
Deductions				
Administration	11,900	11,900	16,018	4,118
Benefits and Refunds	965,150	965,150	914,258	(50,892)
Total Deductions	977,050	977,050	930,276	(46,774)
Change in Fiduciary Net Position	1,839,624	1,839,624	4,604,155	2,764,531
Net Position Restricted for Pensions				
Beginning			19,476,564	
Ending			24,080,719	

CONSOLIDATED YEAR-END FINANCIAL REPORT

Consolidated Year-End Financial Report May 31, 2021

CSFA#	Program Name	State	Federal	Other	Totals
494-00-1488	High-Growth Cities Program Motor Fuel Tax Program Other Grant Programs and Activities	\$ 71,741 367,841	- - 1,062,765	- - -	71,741 367,841 1,062,765
	All Other Costs Not Allocated	-	-	19,242,076	19,242,076
	Totals	439,582	1,062,765	19,242,076	20,744,423



Schedule of General Long-Term Debt Payable from Governmental Activities May 31, 2021

Amount Available and to be Provided for the Retirement of General Long-Term Debt		
Amount Available for Debt Service	\$	227,802
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of General Long-Term Debt		17,730,892
Total Amount Available and to be Provided for the Retirement of		
General Long-Term Debt		17,958,694
General Long-Term Debt Payable		
Compensated Absences		522,755
Net Pension Liabilities		11,557,746
Total OPEB Liability - RBP		1,383,193
General Obligation Bonds Payable		4,495,000
Total General Long-Term Debt Payable	_	17,958,694

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Refunding Bonds of 2014 May 31, 2021

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Denomination of Bonds
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Date
Payable at
Debt Retired by

February 20, 2014
January 1, 2029
\$6,885,000
\$5,000
2.00% - 3.00%
July 1 and January 1
January 1
Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL

Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL Police Station Debt Service Fund

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax								
Levy	Bond	F	Requirements			Interest	Due on	
Year	Numbers	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jul. 1	Amount	Jan. 1	Amount
2020	479-579	\$ 505,000	129,800	634,800	2021	64,900	2022	64,900
2021	580-682	515,000	119,700	634,700	2022	59,850	2023	59,850
2022	683-789	535,000	104,250	639,250	2023	52,125	2024	52,125
2023	790-899	550,000	88,200	638,200	2024	44,100	2025	44,100
2024	900-1013	570,000	71,700	641,700	2025	35,850	2026	35,850
2025	1014-1130	585,000	54,600	639,600	2026	27,300	2027	27,300
2026	1131-1252	610,000	37,050	647,050	2027	18,525	2028	18,525
2027	1253-1377	625,000	18,750	643,750	2028	9,375	2029	9,375
				_				
		 4,495,000	624,050	5,119,050		312,025		312,025

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds of 2017 May 31, 2021

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Denomination of Bonds
Interest Rates
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Date
Payable at

Debt Retired by

April 4, 2017
January 1, 2032
\$5,800,000
\$5,000
3.00% - 4.00%
July 1 and January 1
January 1
Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, IL
Waterworks Fund

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Amount
Amount
73,212
68,037
62,637
57,087
51,387
45,537
39,462
32,719
25,732
18,031
9,499
483,340

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years* May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 **	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 81,798,254	83,248,697	85,083,399	86,384,283	87,966,627	88,313,085	88,427,188	88,935,559	89,821,725	85,736,908
•										
Restricted	3,572,015	3,906,679	3,748,762	4,049,089	3,293,677	2,940,679	3,002,428	3,068,317	3,576,423	4,317,255
Unrestricted	7,482,489	8,883,752	10,404,995	10,519,121	1,979,304	2,078,106	2,769,907	2,045,151	1,426,357	5,973,627
Total Governmental										
Activities Net Position	92,852,758	96,039,128	99,237,156	100,952,493	93,239,608	93,331,870	94,199,523	94,049,027	94,824,505	96,027,790
Business-Type Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,760,990	20,995,758	20,966,641	22,099,689	22,191,726	21,830,789	20,927,587	20,894,884	20,923,411	20,723,624
Unrestricted	1,493,850	2,306,779	2,893,770	2,406,255	2,744,852	2,900,145	4,081,482	4,761,041	5,731,205	6,560,585
Total Business-Type	1,.,,,,,,,	2,000,779	2,0,0,,,,0	2,.00,200	2,7,002	2,,,,,,,,,	.,001,102	.,, 01,011	5,751,205	0,000,000
Activities Net Position	22 254 840	22 202 527	23,860,411	24 505 044	24 026 570	24,730,934	25 000 060	25 655 025	26,654,616	27 294 200
Activities Net Position	22,254,840	23,302,537	25,000,411	24,505,944	24,936,578	24,/30,934	25,009,069	25,655,925	20,034,010	27,284,209
Primary Government										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	102,559,244	104,244,455	106,050,040	108,483,972	110,158,353	110,143,874	109,354,775	109,830,443	110,745,136	106,460,532
•						, ,		, ,	, ,	
Restricted	3,572,015	3,906,679	3,748,762	4,049,089	3,293,677	2,940,679	3,002,428	3,068,317	3,576,423	4,317,255
Unrestricted	8,976,339	11,190,531	13,298,765	12,925,376	4,724,156	4,978,251	6,851,389	6,806,192	7,157,562	12,534,212
Total Primary										
Government Net Position	115,107,598	119,341,665	123,097,567	125,458,437	118,176,186	118,062,804	119,208,592	119,704,952	121,479,121	123,311,999

^{*} Accrual Basis of Accounting

^{**} The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2016.

Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years* May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Expenses										
Governmental Activities										
General Government	\$ 2,781,256	2,438,161	2,509,574	2,739,039	2,751,762	2,658,299	3,167,235	3,291,405	3,835,537	5,584,788
Public Safety	4,864,872	5,046,200	5,193,500	5,413,092	6,035,035	6,211,779	6,054,957	6,895,823	7,274,327	6,643,427
Public Works	3,736,393	3,949,037	4,765,606	6,086,057	5,380,250	4,795,769	4,668,722	5,086,291	5,073,506	5,207,396
Sanitation	510,422	370,834	558,586	577,795	487,802	704,175	418,347	600,875	558,407	420,679
Health and Welfare	65,094	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Interest	512,987	487,719	465,671	459,862	287,892	259,260	233,328	206,395	178,511	151,271
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	12,471,024	12,291,951	13,492,937	15,275,845	14,942,741	14,629,282	14,542,589	16,080,789	16,920,288	18,007,561
Business-Type Activities										
Waterworks	2,207,371	2,252,015	2,399,782	2,332,989	2,265,473	2,800,134	2,621,550	2,827,934	2,857,810	2,736,862
Total Primary Government Expenses	14,678,395	14,543,966	15,892,719	17,608,834	17,208,214	17,429,416	17,164,139	18,908,723	19,778,098	20,744,423
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Charges for Services										
General Government	631,909	797,812	1,104,559	1,295,616	1,210,730	869,123	894,698	1,166,275	887,670	946,818
Public Works	50,790	29,758	-	_	-	-	_	_	284,613	239,742
Other	614,929	610,725	630,640	436,583	533,199	353,591	423,942	347,930	115,189	155,311
Operating Grants/Contributions	526,517	513,589	609,785	547,447	477,516	466,331	473,490	478,186	848,314	2,349,712
Capital Grants/Contributions	7,053,967	2,582,819	2,810,769	3,117,646	1,410,172	839,023	840,642	903,665	1,609,289	117,194
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	8,878,112	4,534,703	5,155,753	5,397,292	3,631,617	2,528,068	2,632,772	2,896,056	3,745,075	3,808,777
Business-Type Activities										
Charges for Services										
Waterworks	2,547,310	3,119,005	2,772,684	2,544,588	2,841,797	2,558,809	2,606,783	2,709,384	2,731,406	3,072,826
Capital Gains and Contributions	754,260	207,500	174,062	418,913	10,597	<u>-</u>	-	401,473	636,242	100,138
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	3,301,570	3,326,505	2,946,746	2,963,501	2,852,394	2,558,809	2,606,783	3,110,857	3,367,648	3,172,964
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	12.179.682	7,861,208	8.102.499	8.360,793	6.484.011	5,086,877	5,239,555	6,006,913	7,112,723	6,981,741

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Net (Expense) Revenue										
Governmental Activities	\$ (3,592,912)	(7,757,248)	(8,337,184)	(9.878.553)	(11,311,124)	(12.101.214)	(11,909,817)	(13,184,733)	(13,175,213)	(14,198,784)
Business-Type Activities	1,094,199	1,074,490	546,964	630,512	586,921	(241,325)	(14,767)	282,923	509,838	436,102
		-,0,1,1,0		***************************************		(= 11,0=0)	(= 1,7, 0,7)			,
Total Primary Government Net (Expense) Revenue	(2,498,713)	(6,682,758)	(7,790,220)	(9,248,041)	(10,724,203)	(12,342,539)	(11,924,584)	(12,901,810)	(12,665,375)	(13,762,682)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities										
Taxes										
Property Taxes	3,212,355	3,117,516	3,328,978	3,346,397	3,390,542	3,405,492	3,421,482	3,625,303	3,736,780	3,593,707
Non Home-Rule Sales Taxes	4,747,193	4,902,035	5,063,094	5,255,029	5,354,915	5,585,044	1,050,266	1,013,423	1,015,401	1,121,810
Utility Taxes	860,980	879,330	897,503	831,999	766,165	789,748	760,264	766,543	699,366	701,240
Other	405,241	430,924	485,784	564,203	623,985	632,819	223,643	313,289	272,040	157,006
Intergovernmental - Unrestricted										
Sales Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,711,465	4,712,911	4,909,851	6,473,313
Income Taxes	1,420,009	1,585,789	1,600,554	1,688,499	1,714,327	1,612,400	1,587,027	1,804,364	1,715,932	2,117,029
Use Taxes							466,689	545,827	642,783	780,791
Replacement Taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,301	38,190	40,748	54,080
Interest Income	54,747	48,281	95,274	(180,909)	92,804	102,993	179,922	464,334	609,192	57,541
Miscellaneous	63,382	24,979	64,025	88,672	28,252	64,980	341,411	456,447	308,598	345,552
Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets		34,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Governmental Activities General Revenues	10,763,907	11,023,508	11,535,212	11,593,890	11,970,990	12,193,476	12,777,470	13,740,631	13,950,691	15,402,069
Business-Type Activities										
Interest Income	1,189	3,770	6,777	7,087	6,626	21,607	82,620	202,567	200,130	13,448
Miscellaneous	12,353	9,356	4,133	7,934	24,019	14,074	210,282	217,754	288,723	180,043
111541141145415	12,000	,,,,,,	.,123	7,55	2.,012	1 1,0 / 1	210,202	217,70	200,725	100,0.2
Total Business-Type Activities General Revenues	13,542	13,126	10,910	15,021	30,645	35,681	292,902	420,321	488,853	193,491
Total Primary Government General Revenues	10,777,449	11,036,634	11,546,122	11,608,911	12,001,635	12,229,157	13,070,372	14,160,952	14,439,544	15,595,560
•						, ,	, ,			
Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	7,170,995	3,266,260	3,198,028	1,715,337	659,866	92,262	867,653	555,898	775,478	1,203,285
Business-Type Activities	1,107,741	1,087,616	557,874	645,533	617,566	(205,644)	278,135	703,244	998,691	629,593
	9 279 726	1252 976	2.755.002	2 260 970	1 277 422	(112.202)	1 145 700	1 250 142	1 774 160	1 922 979
Total Primary Government Changes in Net Position	8,278,736	4,353,876	3,755,902	2,360,870	1,277,432	(113,382)	1,145,788	1,259,142	1,774,169	1,832,878

^{*} Accrual Basis of Accounting

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years* May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 45,382	28,122	5,866	18,743	19,129	19,765	6,104	20,456	91,324	185,730
Restricted	20,047	19,559	19,070	16,535	23,493	31,821	52,464	26,383	25,763	44,591
Unrestricted										
Unassigned	5,358,408	5,801,289	6,152,602	6,364,785	6,605,504	6,898,400	7,066,396	7,396,141	7,449,810	7,491,735
Total General Fund	5,423,837	5,848,970	6,177,538	6,400,063	6,648,126	6,949,986	7,124,964	7,442,980	7,566,897	7,722,056
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	2,400	-	-	972	-	5,325	11,500	1,900	800	550
Restricted	3,551,968	4,833,771	3,729,692	4,032,554	3,270,184	2,908,858	3,037,605	3,118,122	3,614,999	4,326,747
Unrestricted										
Committed	-	-	641,896	294,517	-	-	702,562	420,898	173,866	587,173
Assigned	2,314,949	2,468,350	3,849,499	3,788,586	3,924,404	3,869,046	4,161,826	4,620,851	5,355,563	8,682,644
Unassigned	(2,496)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	5,866,821	7,302,121	8,221,087	8,116,629	7,194,588	6,783,229	7,913,493	8,161,771	9,145,228	13,597,114
Total Governmental Funds	11,290,658	13,151,091	14,398,625	14,516,692	13,842,714	13,733,215	15,038,457	15,604,751	16,712,125	21,319,170

^{*} Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years* May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Revenues											
Taxes	\$	9,225,769	9,317,485	9,775,359	9,997,628	10,135,609	10,413,105	5,455,655	5,718,558	5,723,587	5,573,763
Intergovernmental	-	2,062,401	2,175,060	2,303,622	2,296,559	2,216,295	2,093,264	7,273,972	7,735,478	8,250,478	11,774,925
Licenses and Permits		426,556	555,008	828,380	987,674	980,051	479,890	547,092	783,387	568,826	631,602
Charges for Services		689,479	652,786	650,364	637,452	571,260	585,900	589,510	502,160	441,398	472,912
Fines and Forfeitures		291,247	217,966	177,756	142,274	125,525	127,720	182,038	228,658	277,248	237,357
Developer Contributions		198,563	73,753	904,416	228,474	307,130	42,490	-	-	_	-
Interest Income		54,747	48,281	95,274	(180,909)	92,804	102,993	160,145	417,510	554,472	48,940
Miscellaneous		35,060	34,856	27,626	53,471	95,343	94,185	277,915	260,552	222,388	219,212
Total Revenues		12,983,822	13,075,195	14,762,797	14,162,623	14,524,017	13,939,547	14,486,327	15,646,303	16,038,397	18,958,711
Expenditures											
Current											
General Government		2,250,381	2,258,771	2,309,967	2,567,418	2,536,799	2,489,554	2,747,687	2,862,763	2,844,546	2,254,521
Public Safety		4,611,054	4,605,621	4,804,652	5,190,232	5,202,837	5,439,089	5,436,470	5,929,542	5,944,494	6,579,226
Public Works		1,586,926	1,876,107	2,563,622	2,314,769	2,505,027	2,491,077	2,352,149	2,564,808	2,713,108	2,744,995
Sanitation		63,329	57,004	243,504	230,131	145,104	314,133	81,121	246,836	229,554	92,722
Health and Welfare		65,094	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay		3,330,335	1,267,564	2,559,030	2,718,904	3,667,311	2,218,724	1,623,316	2,463,075	2,112,934	1,767,874
Debt Service											
Principal Retirement		665,000	695,000	725,000	760,000	850,000	890,000	920,000	950,000	980,000	885,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges		506,989	489,349	468,261	516,082	294,165	263,325	237,825	211,288	183,800	154,967
Total Expenditures		13,079,108	11,249,416	13,674,036	14,297,536	15,201,243	14,105,902	13,398,568	15,228,312	15,008,436	14,479,305
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues											
Over (Under) Expenditures		(95,286)	1,825,779	1,088,761	(134,913)	(677,226)	(166,355)	1,087,759	417,991	1,029,961	4,479,406
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Bonds Issued		-	-	-	6,885,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payment to Refunded Bonds Escrow		-	-	-	(6,952,658)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Premium on Bonds Issued		-	-	-	256,582	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disposal of Capital Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	197,145	498	723	1,299
Insurance Claim Reimbursement		21,946	34,654	146,453	64,056	3,248	56,856	20,338	147,805	76,690	126,340
Transfers In		805,635	781,434	1,016,068	995,706	1,088,769	962,769	622,875	1,003,692	1,376,391	3,836,922
Transfers Out		(805,635)	(781,434)	(1,016,068)	(995,706)	(1,088,769)	(962,769)	(622,875)	(1,003,692)	(1,376,391)	(3,836,922)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		21,946	34,654	146,453	252,980	3,248	56,856	217,483	148,303	77,413	127,639
Net Change in Fund Balances		(73,340)	1,860,433	1,235,214	118,067	(673,978)	(109,499)	1,305,242	566,294	1,107,374	4,607,045
Debt Service as a Percentage											
of Noncapital Expenditures		11.43%	11.45%	10.36%	9.60%	9.16%	9.55%	9.59%	8.92%	8.83%	8.07%

^{*} Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

VILLAGE OF NORTH AURORA, ILLINOIS

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Tax Levy Years
May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

Tax Levy Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Railroad Property	Farm Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
2011	\$ 396,460,429	\$ 64,212,904	\$ 34,967,983	\$ 268,280	\$ 385,110	\$ 496,294,706	\$ 1,488,884,118	\$ 0.5106
2012	358,899,978	66,774,379	35,772,199	286,904	338,753	462,072,213	1,386,216,639	0.5647
2013	337,016,726	58,444,313	31,023,446	312,020	336,302	427,132,807	1,281,398,421	0.6265
2014	339,111,156	59,859,375	31,341,315	316,153	244,838	430,872,837	1,292,618,511	0.6377
2015	359,301,370	67,329,121	33,018,080	330,034	248,169	460,226,774	1,380,680,322	0.6129
2016	384,212,041	67,873,407	34,089,473	374,889	275,248	486,825,058	1,460,475,174	0.5892
2017	397,846,748	71,244,763	34,513,524	362,886	288,822	504,256,743	1,512,770,229	0.5811
2018	413,107,645	85,401,844	36,298,576	389,917	303,874	535,501,856	1,606,505,568	0.5591
2019	429,754,775	88,936,953	39,835,901	452,344	320,200	559,300,173	1,677,900,519	0.5016
2020	453,288,800	92,590,660	43,147,035	547,245	337,350	589,911,090	1,769,733,270	0.4395

Note: Property in the Village is reassessed each year. Property is assessed at 33% of actual value. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value and are the "Rate Setting EAV".

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Village Direct Rates										
Village of North Aurora	0.409270	0.454490	0.505010	0.515680	0.497450	0.478350	0.473600	0.457519	0.448399	0.439470
General Obligation Library Debt Service	0.101378	0.110170	0.121440	0.122027	0.115407	0.110865	0.107546	0.101613	0.053238	0.000000
Total Direct Rates	0.510648	0.564660	0.626450	0.637707	0.612857	0.589215	0.581146	0.559132	0.501637	0.439470
Overlapping Rates										
Messenger Public Library	0.296870	0.329670	0.366550	0.374060	0.360840	0.347020	0.343292	0.333939	0.327280	0.320770
North Aurora Fire District	0.834119	0.916086	1.024067	1.046502	1.016720	0.978261	0.967609	0.954886	0.937369	0.919364
Kane County	0.398980	0.433559	0.462292	0.468360	0.447884	0.420062	0.402498	0.387659	0.373902	0.361798
Kane County Forest Preserve	0.260923	0.271015	0.303868	0.312630	0.294354	0.225322	0.165841	0.160702	0.154854	0.147744
Aurora Township (1)	0.274235	0.314060	0.362063	0.374280	0.247795	0.326488	0.312400	0.312643	0.299419	0.285944
College District 516	0.470953	0.531163	0.580694	0.595432	0.587468	0.560691	0.553304	0.541425	0.537673	0.428645
Fox Valley Park District	0.528582	0.586301	0.627967	0.630680	0.599925	0.558975	0.532249	0.490283	0.491561	0.455740
West Aurora Schools 129	5.160256	5.889589	6.666744	6.857788	6.589755	6.147832	5.988207	5.830096	5.627379	5.439309
Total Overlapping Rates	8.224918	9.271443	10.394245	10.659732	10.144741	9.564651	9.265400	9.011633	8.749437	8.359314
-										
Total All Rates (Representative)	8.735566	9.836103	11.020695	11.297439	10.757598	10.153866	9.846546	9.570765	9.251074	8.798784

Notes:

(1) Aurora Township includes Aurora Township and Aurora Township Road and Bridge

The Village is a non-home rule community and as such is subject to the tax cap which limits the increase in the Village's annual property tax levy to 5% or the rate of inflation in the CPI, whichever is lessor. This limitation on the increase is based on last year's actual extension. The tax extension limitation formula allows the Village to "capture" the value of new construction.

Approved debt service levies are not subject to the tax cap; however, general obligation debt backed soley by property taxes cannot be issued unless approved by the voters via referendum.

The Village has also established a number of Special Service Areas within the Village. These areas are for the maintenance of lawns and detention ponds and are not a significant portion of the overall tax bill.

A very small portion of the Village's population belongs in the Kaneland School District or the Batavia School District.

Data Source: Office of the Kane County Clerk

Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Levy Year and Nine Levy Years Ago May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

			vy Year 2020			Ι	evy Ye 2011	ar
			2020	Percentage	_		2011	Percentage
			0	of Total Villag	re			of Total Village
		Taxable		Taxable	,•	Taxable		Taxable
		Assessed		Assessed		Assessed		Assessed
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Value		Value	Rank	Value
Continental 343 Fund LLC	\$	9,897,474	1	1.68%				
SVF Orchard North Aurora LLC		8,648,164	2	1.47%				
JVM Randall Highlands LLC		8,399,165	3	1.42%				
Prologis LP Liberty Property		6,831,481	4	1.16%				
MP North Aurora East LLC		6,523,921	5	1.11%				
Dart Container Corp		5,880,416	6	1.00%	\$	7,988,997	1	1.61%
Summitt Enterprises of Illinois, Ltd.		4,556,636	7	0.77%		2,864,474	6	0.58%
Woodman's Food Market		3,937,485	8	0.67%		4,562,782	2	0.92%
Courtyards Village West Apartments		3,624,539	9	0.61%		3,216,075	5	0.65%
Gerald Realty Holdings		3,243,580	10	0.55%				
Preferred Real Estate LLC						3,905,442	3	0.79%
Target Corporation						3,248,941	4	0.65%
JC Penney Properties						2,383,334	7	0.48%
Little Miranda						1,963,727	8	0.40%
First Industrial Investment II						1,628,462	9	0.33%
Konopacki Anthony BT Apts.			· <u>-</u>		_	1,618,098	10	0.33%
	_	61,542,861	=	10.43%		33,380,332	: =	6.73%

Note: Every effort has been made to seek out and report the largest taxpayers. However, many of the taxpayers contain multiple parcels, and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations have been overlooked.

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Levy Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

Tax Levy	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal	Collected w Fiscal Year o	of the Levy Percentage	Collections in Subsequent	 Total Collecti	Percentage
Year	Year	Amount	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
2011	\$ 2,672,466	\$ 164,801	6.17%	\$ 2,498,760	\$ 2,663,561	99.67%
2012	2,756,055	202,084	7.33%	2,545,541	2,747,625	99.69%
2013	2,821,826	377,214	13.37%	2,436,618	2,813,832	99.72%
2014	2,899,425	229,838	7.93%	2,658,804	2,888,642	99.63%
2015	2,977,524	206,837	6.95%	2,730,626	2,937,463	98.65%
2016	3,024,971	65,570	2.17%	2,929,409	2,994,979	99.01%
2017	3,088,135	113,872	3.69%	2,970,308	3,084,180	99.87%
2018	3,158,158	35,475	1.12%	3,118,079	3,153,554	99.85%
2019	2,973,336	145,284	4.89%	2,827,578	2,972,862	99.98%
2020	2,764,393	88,289	3.19%	1,411,225	1,499,514	54.24%

⁽¹⁾ Levies and collections include property taxes for the Village, Library Debt Service and the distributions for road and bridges that are allocated to the Village. Does not include property taxes for the Village's special service area or TIF distributions.

Data Source: Office of the County Clerk

Total Sales Taxes by Category - Last Ten Calendar Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Merchandise	505,924	527,890	494,442	457,535	463,033	500,240	500,629	442,666	406,076	382,119
Food	1,106,414	1,163,388	1,190,519	1,178,048	1,157,147	1,142,081	1,226,793	1,254,978	1,263,322	1,311,099
Drinking and Eating Places	289,233	322,069	340,590	367,727	413,909	409,591	426,812	429,548	498,142	425,731
Apparel	73,069	73,461	30,135	57,975	58,354	N/A	N/A	38,447	36,413	30,708
Furniture & H.H. & Radio	254,383	253,578	246,541	246,357	249,324	249,758	225,232	161,290	59,741	54,374
Lumber, Building Hardware	71,572	-	65,982	99,887	59,456	72,789	60,878	61,408	113,741	114,873
Automobile and Filling Stations	1,776,042	1,868,562	1,863,590	2,040,342	1,975,673	1,906,527	1,885,391	1,944,640	2,097,370	2,103,139
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail	286,046	285,473	434,255	505,026	582,353	760,865	833,664	900,451	920,880	974,952
Agriculture and All Others	149,743	118,245	135,272	130,118	130,883	181,407	226,076	245,757	261,671	902,828
Manufacturers	166,620	196,487	192,288	188,201	198,126	288,261	305,950	258,369	274,604	397,888
Unclassified		7,293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	4,679,046	4,816,446	4,993,614	5,271,216	5,288,258	5,511,518	5,691,425	5,737,554	5,931,960	6,697,711
Village Direct Sales Tax Rate	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%

Effective January 1, 2004, the Village implemented a 0.50% non-home rule sales tax applicable to all sales except food, drugs and titled vehicles (summarized exemptions).

The above numbers are the total sales tax dollars received by the Village before applicable sales tax rebates.

The Village implemented effective July 1, 2020 a 3% recreational cannabis tax and these numbers are included in the above chart.

Data Sources: Village Records and Illinois Department of Revenue SIC Reporting

Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates (1) May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	General Merchandise Village Direct Rate	General Merchandise State and Other Rates	General Merchandise Total Rate Within Village
2012	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2013	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2014	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2015	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2016	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2017	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2018	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2019	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2020	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%
2021	1.50%	6.00%	7.50%

⁽¹⁾ The rates listed in this table apply to sales of general merchandise. Sales of food not prepared for immediate consumption, drugs and titled vehicles are subject to a different tax rate. This rate is 1.75% for sales of food and 7.00% for sales of titled vehicles.

Data Source: Village and State Records

Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	G	fovernmental		D.,.;,,,,, T		A _4:-::4:			Danasatasa		
		Activities	-	Business-T	• •			TF 4 1	Percentage		
		General		General	K	Kane County		Total	of		_
Fiscal		Obligation	(Obligation	Loan		Primary		Personal	Per	
Year		Bonds		Bonds		Payable	(Government	Income *	Ca	pita *
2012	\$	11,948,258	\$	2,100,000	\$	940,032	\$	14,988,290	3.03%	\$	894
2013		11,251,865		1,555,000		846,520		13,653,385	2.76%		815
2014		10,525,471		1,190,000		751,605		12,467,076	2.52%		744
2015		10,243,553		810,000		654,650		11,708,203	2.37%		699
2016		9,370,768		415,000		555,174		10,340,942	1.88%		617
2017		8,457,983		5,990,863		452,614		14,901,460	2.72%		854
2018		7,515,198		5,623,139		346,362		13,484,699	2.46%		773
2019		6,542,413		5,290,415		235,860		12,068,688	2.20%		692
2020		5,539,628		4,952,691		120,551		10,612,870	1.93%		609
2021		4,631,843		4,604,967		-		9,236,810	1.25%		506

^{*} See the schedule of Demographic and Economic Information for personal income and population data.

Note: Details regarding the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Data Source: Village Records

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Goverments Activities General Obligation Bonds	Activities General	Less: Amounts Restricted	Net Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property *	
2012	\$ 11,948,2	58 \$ 2,100,000	\$ 284,726	\$ 13,763,532	2.77%	\$ 821
2013	11,251,8	65 1,555,000	285,942	12,520,923	2.71%	747
2014	10,525,4	71 1,190,000	381,115	11,334,356	2.65%	676
2015	10,243,5	53 810,000	386,688	10,666,865	2.48%	636
2016	9,370,7	68 415,000	386,689	9,399,079	2.04%	561
2017	8,457,9	83 5,990,863	360,521	14,088,325	2.89%	808
2018	7,515,1	98 5,623,139	280,510	12,857,827	2.55%	737
2019	6,542,4	13 5,290,415	306,925	11,525,903	2.15%	661
2020	5,539,6	28 4,952,691	332,427	10,159,892	1.82%	583
2021	4,631,84	43 4,604,967	227,802	9,009,008	1.53%	493

^{*} See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

Note: Details regarding the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Data Source: Village Records

^{**} See the Schedule of Demographics and Economic Statistics.

Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	,	Gross Debt	Percentage of Debt Applicable to Village (1)	Village's Share of Debt
Village of North Aurora	\$	4,631,843	100.00%	\$ 4,631,843
Overlapping Debt				
Kane County		16,190,000	3.77%	610,363
Kane County Forest Preserve		119,460,000	3.77%	4,503,642
Fox Valley Park District		20,869,385	9.03%	1,884,505
Batavia Park District		730,015	4.10%	29,931
Schools				
School District #101		37,450,000	0.59%	220,955
School District #129		111,993,000	29.15%	32,645,960
School District #302		63,610,516	0.31%	197,193
Community College District #516		41,430,000	5.54%	2,295,222
Total Other Governments		411,732,916		42,387,770
Total Overlapping Bonded Debt		416,364,759		47,019,613

⁽¹⁾ Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of property subject to taxation in the Village to valuation of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit.

Data Source: Kane County Tax Extension Department

Schedule of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	20	012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2020
Legal Debt Limit	\$ 42,8	05,418	39,853,728	36,840,205	37,162,782	39,694,559	41,988,661	43,492,144	46,187,035	48,239,640	50,879,832
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	3,8	55,000	3,490,000	3,110,000	2,710,000	2,290,000	1,850,000	1,385,000	900,000	395,000	
Legal Debt Margin	38,9	50,418	36,363,728	33,730,205	34,452,782	37,404,559	40,138,661	42,107,144	45,287,035	47,844,640	50,879,832
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	9.0)1%	8.76%	8.44%	7.29%	5.77%	4.41%	3.18%	1.95%	0.82%	0.00%

Data Source: Village Records	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fisc	al Year 2021
	Assessed Value	\$ 589,911,090
	Bonded Debt Limit - 8.625% of Assessed Value	50,879,832
	Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit	
	Legal Debt Margin	50,879,832

Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Waterworks Bonds of 2017						General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Refunding Bonds of 2014							
Fiscal	Water Charges and	Less: Operating	Net Available	Debt	Service		Beginning Fund	Sales Tax, Use Tax And	Total Available	Less Non-Debt	Net Available	Debt	Service	
Year	Others (1)	Expenses (2)	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Balance	Other	Funds	Expenditures	Funds	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2012	\$ 2,546,187	\$ 1,332,923	\$ 1,213,264	\$ 530,000	\$ 119,454	\$ 1.87	\$ 285,430 \$	685,740 \$	971,170	\$ -	\$ 971,170	\$ 320,000	\$ 365,969	1.42
2013	3,122,509	2,168,411	954,098	375,000	71,410	2.14	284,726	686,925	971,651	-	971,651	330,000	355,169	1.42
2014	2,643,669	1,522,880	1,120,789	365,000	57,535	2.65	285,942	689,299	975,241	-	975,241	345,000	343,206	1.42
2015	2,396,868	1,470,951	925,917	380,000	44,030	2.18	286,470	691,188	977,658	-	977,658	360,000	203,289	1.74
2016	2,679,453	1,444,706	1,234,747	395,000	29,970	2.91	288,413	596,247	884,660	-	884,660	430,000	192,600	1.42
2017	2,386,804	1,809,580	577,224	415,000	15,355	1.34	261,456	626,639	888,095	-	888,095	450,000	176,500	1.42
2018	2,689,403	1,570,619	1,118,784	355,000	138,302	2.27	261,060	626,744	887,804	-	887,804	455,000	157,500	1.45
2019	2,911,951	1,811,192	1,100,759	320,000	171,820	2.24	264,799	623,400	888,199	-	888,199	465,000	158,875	1.42
2020	2,931,536	1,849,240	1,082,296	325,000	166,226	2.20	272,121	624,100	896,221	-	896,221	475,000	149,100	1.44
2021	3,086,274	1,603,396	1,482,878	335,000	156,475	3.02	279,635	632,355	911,990	-	911,990	490,000	139,600	1.45

Water Charges and Other includes earnings but not tap fees.
 Operating expenses do not include interest or depreciation.

Data Source: Village Records

Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	(1) Population	Personal Income	(2) Per Capita Personal Income	(3) Unemployment Rate
2012	16,760	\$ 494,817,760	\$ 29,524	9.90%
2013	16,760	494,817,760	29,524	8.80%
2014	16,760	494,817,760	29,524	8.90%
2015	16,760	494,817,760	29,524	6.80%
2016	16,760	548,625,042	32,734	5.80%
2017	17,441	548,625,042	31,456	5.90%
2018	17,441	548,625,042	31,456	5.30%
2019	17,441	548,625,042	31,456	4.90%
2020	17,441	548,625,042	31,456	4.40%
2021	18,261	739,333,107	40,487	5.30%

⁽¹⁾ Population of 18,261 based on 2020 census. Population of 17,441 based on 2016 partial, special census.

Population of 16,760 based on 2010 census.

⁽²⁾ Per Capita Personal Income for 2021 based on 2015-2019 Census Estimates in 2019 dollars.

⁽³⁾ Unemployment rate based on average unemployment rate for Kane County for preceding calendar year.

Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

		2021			2012	
			Percentage of Total Village			Percentage of Total Village
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Aurora Packing Company, Inc. West Aurora School District	300 260	1 2	1.64% 1.42%	260 230	1 3	1.64% 1.45%
Dart Container Corporation	250	3	1.37%	234	2	1.47%
Oberweis Dairy, Inc.	225	4	1.23%	225	4	1.42%
Pentair Aurora Pump	165	5	0.90%	215	5	1.35%
Woodman's Food Market	160	6	0.88%	195	6	1.23%
Lindsay Windows and Doors	150	7	0.82%			
Euclid Beverage Ltd.	140	8	0.77%	140	8	0.88%
Target	110	9	0.60%	135	10	0.85%
Service Pallett	65	10	0.36%			
Best Buy				150	7	0.94%
Air-Rite Heating				150	7	0.94%
Daco, Inc.		_		135	9 _	0.85%
	1,825	=	9.99%	2,069	_	13.02%

Note: Illinois Manufacturers Directory, Illinois Services Directory, Kane County Economic Commission Listing, phone survey and Village business registration records.

VILLAGE OF NORTH AURORA, ILLINOIS

Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General Government										
Admin/Finance	6.60	6.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	8.36	8.36	9.20	9.20	9.20
Community Development	4.11	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25
Public Safety										
Police										
Sworn Officers	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	30.00	32.00
Civilians/Other	4.10	4.10	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.65	3.65	3.65
Public Works										
Administration	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
Street Maintenance	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45	7.45	6.45	7.45	7.45	8.45	8.45
Water Operations/Billing	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Total	54.26	54.39	54.64	54.64	57.64	57.41	58.41	59.55	62.55	64.55

Data Source: Village Finance Office

Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Community Davidonment										
Community Development New Home Permits	22	147	27	21	332	13	30	34	63	75
New Commercial Permits	16	14	24	13	21	39	15	10	16	10
Misc Permits	542	500	1,464	2,260	535	591	535	1,080	775	675
Police										
Physical Arrests	456	289	246	235	248	216	275	354	324	240
Ordinance Violations	182	97	107	124	105	122	273	317	632	428
Traffic Violations	7,758	4,510	5,565	4,597	2,258	3,731	5,028	2,002	1,660	869
Public Works										
Street Resurfacing (Miles)	0.58	-	0.36	2.19	_	-	-	-	-	-
Street Reconstruction (Miles)	0.54	0.98	1.62	0.97	1.70	1.60	4.20	2.90	3.51	1.80
Water and Sewer										
New Connections	23	52	185	30	140	15	70	53	59	64
Water Mains Breaks	9	22	16	12	8	7	8	5	4	15
Average Daily Consumption	1,819,873	1,918,847	1,852,400	1,739,000	1,770,000	1,770,547	1,833,600	1,892,064	1,869,000	1,966,939
Peak Daily Consumption	3,240,000	3,552,000	3,266,000	3,224,000	2,882,000	3,498,000	3,200,000	2,803,000	2,767,000	2,950,000

Data Source: Various Village Departments

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years May 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
-	2012	2013	2014	2013	2010	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Public Safety										
Police				_				_		
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Area Patrols	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Patrol Units	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	19	21
Public Works										
Streets (Miles)	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	77	72	77
Streetlights	849	849	849	849	849	849	849	849	977	977
Traffic Signals	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Water										
Water Mains (Miles)	76	92	92	94	94	95	95	95	111	111
Fire Hydrants	980	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,200	1,250	1,270	1,270	1,470	1,470
Storage Capacity (Gallons)	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000

Data Source: Various Village Departments